

THE  
SCHIMPF  
FAMILY

929.273  
Sch34sh



*Presented to the*  
Library  
of  
The Genealogical Society  
of  
The Church of Jesus Christ  
of Latter-day Saints  
*by*  
CHARLES J. SHIMP

0040975

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Corporation of the Presiding Bishop, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints







THE SCHIMPF FAMILY

Schimpff

Schimpf

Schimp

Shimp

By

Charles James Shimp

1st Edition

Library of Congress Card Number

75-152318

Printed in the United States

Illinois

1971

DATE MICROFILMED	
6 OCT 1986	
ITEM # 7	
PROJECT #	G. S.
ROLL #	CALL #
X6137-102 1321304	
#2228	

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

929.273  
Sch 34 pb







## PREFACE

In 1965 I published the book, "Biographical Sketches of the Schimpf Family", and I have continued to do re-search on this family, and to receive much information from those who read this book, in the form of corrections and suggestions.

Since this time (1965) I have traveled to the western as well as to the eastern part of these United States in collecting more information about this family, so another book is being printed.

In this re-search I have kept to three spellings ; Schimpff ; Schimpf ; and Shimp, with a few exceptions with Schimp and Schrimp's . Most of the Shimp's of the State of New Jersey, and those from Lancaster County, Pa. use the Shimp spelling, while those who came to this country later still use the German spelling, "Schimpf".

You may find errors, but I have tried to keep to the records as I found them, some of the marriages will be the date of purchase of the license, and the date of birth may have been turned in wrong by your parents family's Doctor, before your parents have given you a name, etc., The death date was at one time turned in by the Undertaker which might be the date of burial.

I have been unable to find a connection between the New Jersey Shimp's and those of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. A Chas. Baker whom married into the Shimp Family, wrote a Genealogy of the New Jersey Shimp's in 1942, and he stated that they had arrived prior to 1720, which is about thirty years earlier than those of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

We get the date of the Lancaster County, Pennsylvania's Shimp's arrival from Daniel I. Rupp's book, "30,000 Immigrants to America". This are our first records.

The intention of this book is not to print any data of the Mathias Schimpf family, if any is printed it is not intended, at this writing there are several persons doing re-search on the Mathias Schimpf lineage.

The author is from the Johann Jacob Schimpf family. The author will welcome any corrections, or suggestions.





## CONTENTS

The Schimpff's of Chase Co. Kansas	—	page	13
Johann Jacob Schimpf of Lancaster Co., Penna.			18
Church Records	— — —		21
Census Records	— — —		25
Charts on the Johann Jacob's Family	—		28
Casper Schimpf's Family	— —		62
Index	— — —		95
Cemeteries	— —		60-61
Bibliography	— — —		94

TABLE I	
Year	Amount of money paid for the purchase of land
1861	\$1,000,000
1862	\$1,500,000
1863	\$2,000,000
1864	\$2,500,000
1865	\$3,000,000
1866	\$3,500,000
1867	\$4,000,000
1868	\$4,500,000
1869	\$5,000,000
1870	\$5,500,000
1871	\$6,000,000
1872	\$6,500,000
1873	\$7,000,000
1874	\$7,500,000
1875	\$8,000,000
1876	\$8,500,000
1877	\$9,000,000
1878	\$9,500,000
1879	\$10,000,000
1880	\$10,500,000
1881	\$11,000,000
1882	\$11,500,000
1883	\$12,000,000
1884	\$12,500,000
1885	\$13,000,000
1886	\$13,500,000
1887	\$14,000,000
1888	\$14,500,000
1889	\$15,000,000
1890	\$15,500,000
1891	\$16,000,000
1892	\$16,500,000
1893	\$17,000,000
1894	\$17,500,000
1895	\$18,000,000
1896	\$18,500,000
1897	\$19,000,000
1898	\$19,500,000
1899	\$20,000,000
1900	\$20,500,000
1901	\$21,000,000
1902	\$21,500,000
1903	\$22,000,000
1904	\$22,500,000
1905	\$23,000,000
1906	\$23,500,000
1907	\$24,000,000
1908	\$24,500,000
1909	\$25,000,000
1910	\$25,500,000
1911	\$26,000,000
1912	\$26,500,000
1913	\$27,000,000
1914	\$27,500,000
1915	\$28,000,000
1916	\$28,500,000
1917	\$29,000,000
1918	\$29,500,000
1919	\$30,000,000
1920	\$30,500,000
1921	\$31,000,000
1922	\$31,500,000
1923	\$32,000,000
1924	\$32,500,000
1925	\$33,000,000
1926	\$33,500,000
1927	\$34,000,000
1928	\$34,500,000
1929	\$35,000,000
1930	\$35,500,000
1931	\$36,000,000
1932	\$36,500,000
1933	\$37,000,000
1934	\$37,500,000
1935	\$38,000,000
1936	\$38,500,000
1937	\$39,000,000
1938	\$39,500,000
1939	\$40,000,000
1940	\$40,500,000
1941	\$41,000,000
1942	\$41,500,000
1943	\$42,000,000
1944	\$42,500,000
1945	\$43,000,000
1946	\$43,500,000
1947	\$44,000,000
1948	\$44,500,000
1949	\$45,000,000
1950	\$45,500,000
1951	\$46,000,000
1952	\$46,500,000
1953	\$47,000,000
1954	\$47,500,000
1955	\$48,000,000
1956	\$48,500,000
1957	\$49,000,000
1958	\$49,500,000
1959	\$50,000,000
1960	\$50,500,000
1961	\$51,000,000
1962	\$51,500,000
1963	\$52,000,000
1964	\$52,500,000
1965	\$53,000,000
1966	\$53,500,000
1967	\$54,000,000
1968	\$54,500,000
1969	\$55,000,000
1970	\$55,500,000
1971	\$56,000,000
1972	\$56,500,000
1973	\$57,000,000
1974	\$57,500,000
1975	\$58,000,000
1976	\$58,500,000
1977	\$59,000,000
1978	\$59,500,000
1979	\$60,000,000
1980	\$60,500,000
1981	\$61,000,000
1982	\$61,500,000
1983	\$62,000,000
1984	\$62,500,000
1985	\$63,000,000
1986	\$63,500,000
1987	\$64,000,000
1988	\$64,500,000
1989	\$65,000,000
1990	\$65,500,000
1991	\$66,000,000
1992	\$66,500,000
1993	\$67,000,000
1994	\$67,500,000
1995	\$68,000,000
1996	\$68,500,000
1997	\$69,000,000
1998	\$69,500,000
1999	\$70,000,000
2000	\$70,500,000
2001	\$71,000,000
2002	\$71,500,000
2003	\$72,000,000
2004	\$72,500,000
2005	\$73,000,000
2006	\$73,500,000
2007	\$74,000,000
2008	\$74,500,000
2009	\$75,000,000
2010	\$75,500,000
2011	\$76,000,000
2012	\$76,500,000
2013	\$77,000,000
2014	\$77,500,000
2015	\$78,000,000
2016	\$78,500,000
2017	\$79,000,000
2018	\$79,500,000
2019	\$80,000,000
2020	\$80,500,000
2021	\$81,000,000
2022	\$81,500,000
2023	\$82,000,000
2024	\$82,500,000
2025	\$83,000,000
2026	\$83,500,000
2027	\$84,000,000
2028	\$84,500,000
2029	\$85,000,000
2030	\$85,500,000
2031	\$86,000,000
2032	\$86,500,000
2033	\$87,000,000
2034	\$87,500,000
2035	\$88,000,000
2036	\$88,500,000
2037	\$89,000,000
2038	\$89,500,000
2039	\$90,000,000
2040	\$90,500,000
2041	\$91,000,000
2042	\$91,500,000
2043	\$92,000,000
2044	\$92,500,000
2045	\$93,000,000
2046	\$93,500,000
2047	\$94,000,000
2048	\$94,500,000
2049	\$95,000,000
2050	\$95,500,000
2051	\$96,000,000
2052	\$96,500,000
2053	\$97,000,000
2054	\$97,500,000
2055	\$98,000,000
2056	\$98,500,000
2057	\$99,000,000
2058	\$99,500,000
2059	\$100,000,000
2060	\$100,500,000
2061	\$101,000,000
2062	\$101,500,000
2063	\$102,000,000
2064	\$102,500,000
2065	\$103,000,000
2066	\$103,500,000
2067	\$104,000,000
2068	\$104,500,000
2069	\$105,000,000
2070	\$105,500,000
2071	\$106,000,000
2072	\$106,500,000
2073	\$107,000,000
2074	\$107,500,000
2075	\$108,000,000
2076	\$108,500,000
2077	\$109,000,000
2078	\$109,500,000
2079	\$110,000,000
2080	\$110,500,000
2081	\$111,000,000
2082	\$111,500,000
2083	\$112,000,000
2084	\$112,500,000
2085	\$113,000,000
2086	\$113,500,000
2087	\$114,000,000
2088	\$114,500,000
2089	\$115,000,000
2090	\$115,500,000
2091	\$116,000,000
2092	\$116,500,000
2093	\$117,000,000
2094	\$117,500,000
2095	\$118,000,000
2096	\$118,500,000
2097	\$119,000,000
2098	\$119,500,000
2099	\$120,000,000
2100	\$120,500,000



The Germanic People were corrupted by the Ir-religion of the days after the Crusades, of its materialistic doctrine that "Might is right", and the poor and weak must be ruled by the rich and powerful.

The Germanic races are jealous of all that touch their freedom yet respond whole heartedly to family, and tribal bonds, and glory in deeds of their forfathers. They have come down through history fighting for their liberty.

These people were driven from their native land, to find temporary refuge in the mountain fastness of Protestant Switzerland, and the Palatine of Germany. Here their Religious faith was developed, and the French and Palatine dialect mixed. Many of them continued to adhere to the faith of their fathers. This was where the persecution of the people was the strongest. What was the reason for this persecution? None resistance, they did not believe in going to war, non-swearing of oaths, non-participation in Civil Government, non-belief in Infant Baptism, and seclusion from the world.

Many of them joined the Mennonites, Dunkers, and Amish Groups, after arriving in the New World.

Political and Cultural conditions of the Odenwald Area (Mountain Region) in the early days are much easier to comprehend, if you knew something about the history at that time.

The Palatine experienced a Reformation prior to 1700, and the people of Mainz and some other towns stuck to the Catholic Creed, and the neighboring country of Hessen-Darmstadt Area (where the four Schimpf Brothers came from) remained to the Luthern Creed.

In the years of 1708-1709 was a very severe winter for those living in this section of Europe, many of the vinyards and orchards were destroyed by the cold, leaving them in extreme poverty and despair. The people had been reduced to the direst poverty by the continous wars that had gone on for years.

It was to escape these conditions that they were looking for a new country. The Palantines had been aroused by the offer by William Penn, who was seeking immigrants for his land across the sea. A great many went to England hoping for some way to reach this promised land. Some went down the Rhine River to Holland, then on to America, causing them to be called Dutch.

These people of the old world eagerly accepted William Penn's invitation to settle in a land of religious tolerance, free from such wars as had ravaged their lands for generations, even the rigors of indentured servitude seemed worth while in hope of freedom from the havoc of armed strife.

These emigrants came from countries where land was in possession of the gentry. Over the sea however in America, there was wild free lands in breadths beyond their comprehension. It was to be had by anyone who would take it and work it. These people were driven by their land hunger, and religeous peculiarities, by their ambition and determination to think for them selves. A number of early farm laborers lacking means to immigrate, sold them selves for a specific period to those who would pay their way, and they were called indentured servants.



The parties paying their way got not only their services for seven years, but sometimes got their headrights. Any one who paid their way across the Atlantic was allowed fifty acres of land, and this was called "Headrights". This applied mostly to the Southern States.

Five pounds, ten Shillings was the ship fare from Rotterdam to Philadelphia. A trip from the Palatine (Southern Germany) down the Rhine River to Rotterdam required about two to three weeks travel, (In 1750) and passed about 26 Custom houses, thus as given by the book, Pennsylvania Pioneers, Volume # 1, by Strassburger. It was the river which was the means of transportation to the seaport, and the world beyond.

Among the many immigrants who arrived around 1750 were four Brothers who came from the Palatine, and they did not come all together. The first to arrive was Mathies Schimpf, which was on September 25th, 1751, arriving on the ship "Phoenix" from Rotterdam, via Portsmouth, England carrying 412 passengers, with Captain John Spurrier in command.

And on September 30th, 1754, three brothers came on the ship "Edinburgh" from Rotterdam, via Cowes, England. These were Melchior, Frederick, and Johann Jacob Schimpf, they were passengers from the Palatine, and Captain James Russell was in Command, and Philadelphia's Mayor Charles Willing was in the welcoming group when they came ashore.

Johann Jacob Schimpf was the best penman, on the manifest, and Mathies Schimpf name was not on the Alligence list in one of the books, and where his name should have been, was a question mark. These four brothers settled about 75 miles west of Philadelphia, which is Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Here they lived untill about 1790, when Melchior Schimpf went to Virginia, locating on the Rappahannock River, and Frederick Schimpf left Lancaster County, and the families did not hear from them again.

Johann Jacob Schimpf continued to live, and died in 1793 in Lancaster County. His sons; George we find in 1805 in Louisville, Kentucky; Casper Schimpf located in Lewistown, Pa.; John Schimpf we find moved to Berkeley County, Virginia, (now West Virginia) settling near Jones Springs, where they built a home, and lived here untill he died in 1835, and is buried in the Wringer Cemetery, about a mile out of Johnes Springs, at the edge of the timber. We find some of the son's and daughters of Johann Jacob went to the south-eastern part of York County, Pa.

At this time in history why did not the immigrants go further west to settle? In 1763 the English Parliament issued a Proclamation which prohibited colonization beyond the Alleghenys, and reserved the area by treaty for the Indians. In as much as the Colonist was not able to go further west, the expansion at at this period of history centered in the so called, "GreatValley"



Some made their way over the Alleghenys into the Ohio River Basin, which includes the western part of Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Ohio. About this time (1749) a French Expedition had taken possession of the Ohio Basin, starting what is known as the French and Indian War . (1754-1763).

Fort Duquesne was built where now stands Pittsburgh, General Washington engaged the French and Indians at Fort Necessity, in Pennsylvania on the 7th March 1754, routing the French. Also the British defeated the French at Quebec in 1759, ending French rule by Treaty, surrendering all lands east of the Mississippi River, except New Orleans .

The immediate result of the successful termination of the French-Indian War, was immunity from savage aggression, causing a renewal of emigration to the western waters, also a quick resumption of trade with the Indians beyond the Ohio River.

Both these however were destined soon to be interfered with, for the War of the Revolution was at hand, and the Indians were raiding again, holding back the settlers from moving westward.

Ohio presents a very good example of the melting pot, as it has fused in its citizenery, nearly all the different elements found in the early population. Many of the Shimp Families were in this west ward movement.

Around 1786 there was a great movement westward by the various nationalities, who crossed over from Pennsylvania some time before the country was opened for settlement in the Ohio Valley . This land because of its natural resources, its terrain, and its kind of people who settled it, became the stepping stone through which the American way of life pushed further west . The men and women who lived in the shadow of the early forts cleared the wilderness, they pioneered in making America strong and good. Some of them are not recorded in the usual histories, and have long since been forgotten.

These people began the task of winning this black wilderness from the savages, and wild beasts, by settling across the Ohio shores, where with sheer courage, and great vision they carved out for themselves a frontier home . To find room to expand, they slipped across the lines where the last frontier was suppose to exist. They went far into the dark woods untill they found a promising acre, and built their cabins, and planted their crops. And as we check back through the early records, we find where they settled, and how they met the challenge of the times in those pioneering days .

If we could bring them back, just long enough to view the places where they lived, what a suprise they would experience in the changes that have taken place in this electronic age, without the sailing ships, oxen drawn wagons, horses, and many other things which were dear to their hearts.



In going back two hundred years in American History to cover the development of American life, there will be found many of those sterling people who contributed to make it what it is today - men who have defended themselves, their loved ones and their homes by great sacrifice, women who have heroically and with great tribulation, brought their families into the world; children who have come to maturity with few of the comforts of childhood that are known by the youth of today. These persons are the progenitors of the present American people, the history of some whom never has been written, and whose remembrance will only live as their descendants keep the record of their own lives. There are many, and varied interesting incidents connected with nearly all lives which are worth recording, and as time goes on, and generations are added, events that are common place today will be of interest tomorrow.

Many are afraid to dig into the past, for fear of finding a horse thief in their midst.

When we think of the early records of the Bible, as only the good brought forth, never the less, four of the wives in one pedigree are singled out for mention. Surprisingly, the good old patriarchs, Sarah and Rebecca and Leah are passed over in silence. The four honored by mention are Tamar who "played the harlot" with Judah, Rebecca who not only had been a harlot but, what was nearly as bad in the eyes of the Jews, was a gentile by birth, Ruth who was also a gentile, and Bathsheba who committed adultery with King David.

As this shows the ancestry of the most divine of men was not impeachable, and the Biographer Matthew even went out of his way to specify the descent from four women who judged by the canons of the time, were of dubious repute. It ill becomes us lesser mortals, then to insist that our own ancestry should exhibit none but perfect characters.

What kind of people were your Ancestors ? They came from Southern Europe, as we know it today, and it could be said that this is the Rhine River Country. The river Rhine flows through many an interesting land in its journey to the sea, but none perhaps fairer in aspect, or more consecrated by human achievement than Hesse. In order to find the beginning of this story, you have to go back to near the dawn of history, when Celt, and Roman, and Frank clashed their arms, and strove for mastery of the land. Their valleys are one of the most fruitful districts, not only in Germany but all of Europe. An interesting people are the sons and daughters, which sprung as they are from mixing of various nationalities, with both north and south in their blood.



The desire for the perpetuation of self mortality takes various forms, each person finding his, or her own way of satisfying this essential need. Some are content to perpetuate themselves in their children, others wish to perpetuate their memory in the hearts of their loved ones.

There are those who immortalize themselves on earth through their creative work which lives beyond time. And there are those who wish a natural tangible form of sealing themselves, or others in the minds of future generations.

I hope to create some form which will live for a few generations to reward those who were patient, kind and helpful to make my life happier and more useful.

Pride of Ancestry has little to commend it, but knowledge of ones ancestors is desirable, to enable us to emulate and retain their virtues, and to discard their defects and imperfections.

To be a participant in this story is in itself a glory. To those that have helped in its writing, we are associated in an existence, and an evolution that inspires respect and deep reverence. We cannot escape humility.

Because of the uncommon nature of his interests, the social life of a Genealogist, or re-searcher is usually quite limited. The basic re-searcher is a lonely figure, as he advances further and further in his special field, he becomes increasingly more isolated by the specialized nature of his concerns, therefore he cannot establish meaningful friendships easily, although he may crave them in his loneliness.

Those who have worked on Genealogy, know that it has its own rich reward, as an interesting and absorbing hobby. Writing this history seems to have been a natural thing for me to do, as I have kept a diary since 1912, and my father being a person to talk, or reminiscence of his ancestors.

In my earlier days I never gave any thought then about the records and re-search about my relations even up to 1961 when I started in earnest on it.

This Ancestor, or Cousin Hunting is sort of a disease yet no microscope can find its virus, and remains completely unknown to the servants of science. This disease has no effect on the body, but lives only in the mind, filling its victim with a consuming urge to be ever on the lookout for clues, or evidence of your ancestors lives, places and activity. It is a disease of the imagination, and yet it attracts men or women whom you would not normally accuse of being imaginative. It has great power, and remains during their lifetime.



## OUR FAMILIES

The finish of this Family Tree, I wonder if it will ever be ?  
Searching through the records dim, that were copied way back when .  
Records come very slow, like the trunk, and limbs that grow.  
By keeping on with a steady grind, we find records end at times.  
And by our probing, the records slowly show, that our Ancestors  
crossed the hills, rivers, and forest, through wind, rain and snow,  
And then they finely found a place, and settled, ever so long ago,  
And in the distance past, we need no further records to find,  
As we view the many monuments these early Ancestors left behind.  
But we need a look to the side trips, we know they made a few,  
So a little more probing is needed to clarify the view.

Charles Shimp-- 1963.

We now know that if a serious and determined writer tills  
the same ground, year after year, with weather permitting, there  
will be a splendid harvest which nourishes us all .

Why bore readers with the unfamiliar, and the old ?  
In my case, I'm interested in history for its own sake, through  
it is usual to pretend that in reading history, we will find  
lessons which we can profit today.

If we have a better understanding of what happened years ago, we  
can better understand how we developed the traits we carry today.

I can now echo the words of a Renaissance Historian, when some  
one asked why he bothered to write about old things, he said,  
" To make the past live " is to me a congenial occupation .

Our Forfathers sought the wilderness, and overcame it,  
But the wilderness in surrendering, entered into them,  
And became a part of them: and we are the heirs ,  
And the victims of that conquest, and its consequences.

Memories, like trees grow taller with the years, branches  
and tendrils thicken, vagrant vines attach themselves, further  
obstructing the overburdened trunk of truth .



THE SCHIMPF FAMILY  
by Ida Schimpff Mason.

Jacob Schimpff was born in Rulsheim, Germany on Jan. 10th 1834, and he came to America about the year of 1855. He settled in Erie, Pennsylvania, where he was granted naturalization papers on August 7th 1860.

His ancestors were of Bavarian-Saxon blood, and were made Barons in 1810. His father was an instructor of music at Heidelberg University for many years.

Jacob Schimpff married Caroline Gorenflo of Erie, Pennsylvania, and lived in Kearsage, a suburb of Erie, for many years he was a shoemaker. During the Civil War, he served in the Navy, and received an honorable discharge.

When Uncle Sam offered the Civil War Soldiers a free home, under the Homestead Act, which was often alluded to as follows; "Uncle Sam" is rich enough to give us all a farm, he was tempted to join a colony of old friends, and neighbors, and come to Kansas, where this new land was opened to settlement. It was a part of the Exodus that followed the Civil War. They came in 1878 with this German Colony. This man - a shoemaker by trade, with a family of nine children - had never farmed a bit in his life.

He took a claim, or homestead of 160 Acres. The Schimpff Family lived at the old Hinckly Hotel while their house was being built on a spot that was supposed to have running water. It had been a wet spring, and the water soon gave out, proving to be nothing but one of "Kansas" wet weather springs.

The German Colony included the Vetter, Schulurauff, Gerner, Daub, Stubenhofer, Hensler, and Wardley families. They all settled around, and near each other in the Prairie Hill district.

Breaking the prairie sod with oxen, and delving in the soil proved a harder task than Jacob Schimpff had supposed, but he never gave up, and not only made good on his claim, but bought another 160 Acres to go with the first. He had a portion of the house fitted with a shoemaker's bench, and on rainy days, or in cold wintery weather he not only helped keep his own flock in boots and shoes, but made, and repaired footwear for his neighbors. Mother was a good worker too, and being a good seamstress, and knitter, kept the flock supplied with home made dresses, mittens and stockings. Also hoods, besides contributing a share of her labor to the garden, and farm.

The children were all brought up to work, and by all helping, the green shoemaker from the east made good on a Kansas farm. Their were nine children to clothe, educate, and feed, but they soon found that honest effort won its reward.

Naming the children in order of their ages, there were Barbara; Ella ; Callie ; Frona ; Mary ; Pete ; Guss ; Ida ; and Annie, and in 1882 another baby came. He was named Frankie, but died on March 14th 1885, at the age of three years.

Barbara Schimpff married Gib Miller, and had four sons; Arnold ; Charles ; Fred ; and Louise. They lived on the Schnavely and Houston places before moving to Clements, where Mr. Miller was a butcher for many years. Then later in 1897, moved to Toledo, Ohio. there Barbara died in November 1904. The boys all married, and are living in the east, except Louie who died some years ago in Toledo.



Louie had married Florence Robar, and had one son; Arnold, who is now in 1943, a Lieutenant, acting instructor in the Air Corps. One of the sons is today Superintendent of Finance in the Toledo, Ohio Post Office. Arnold will be remembered by Chase County friends as the boy who was shot through the chest, the bullet entering from the back, passing just under the arch of the aorta, and out through the front. He was helping his father butcher. He lives today with that hole through his body. He married Minnie Speck, and there are three children; Gilbert ; Ralph ; and Barbara. Gilbert died in 1939, Ralph served his country as Chief Specialist in the U.S. Naval Air Station at Key West, Florida, and is now living in Los Angeles, California. Thus in 1947. Charles Miller is a forman in an iron and steel foundry in Buffalo, New York. He married Charlotte Raftery, and has two children; Vivian and Victor. Victor is a Technical Sergeant in the U.S. Service. Fred Miller is a retired Police-man in Toledo, Ohio. He married Amelia Mies, and has two adopted children ; Frances and Clara Lou. Frances is in training in the Nurses Cadet Corps of the Army.

Ella Schimpff married John Doering, a barber, and lived in Lindberg, Kansas, and for many years in Cottonwood Falls, Kansas. They have four daughters; Callie ; Rozella ; Zoe ; and Katherine. Callie Doering married Ashby Roselle, and was postmistress at Jicarilla, New Mexico, but now lives in Carzozo, New Mexico, where Ashby is in the Jewelry Business. They have no children.

Rozella Doering married Frank Heckendorn, but is now a widow, and lives in San Francisco with her two sons; Alfred and Howard.

Zoe Doering married Sam Glassmire, an Attorney of Tulsa, Oklahoma. She now lives in Lawrence, Kansas, has a son Haven, who was an Ensign in the Marine Service at St. Petersburg, Florida. He is now employed in the Los Alamos plant for Atomic Bombs in New Mexico.

Katherine Doering, who is still single, is a Professor of Entomology in the University of Kansas at Lawrence. Ella lives with her two daughters, Katherine, Zoe and John Doering in Lawrence. John died in October 4th, 1947.

Callie Schimpff married Will La Coss, and lived in Clements, Kansas where will was postmaster. They later moved to Erie, Pennsylvania, but returned to Cottonwood Falls, and later moved to Lawrence, Kansas where he entered the Real Estate Business, but died on November 26, 1941. They have two children, Louis, known as "Lute", and Gertrude. Louis was for a long time with the St. Louis Globe-Democrat, as a story and feature Editor, and is now Chief Editor of the Editorial Page. Louis married Edith Penn, a descendent of William Penn. They have an adopted son Gregory, now in the U.S. Navy. Gertrude La Coss was for many years Librarian at Kansas University, and later married Dick Conboy, a traveling salesman for the Ridenour-Baker Company, and later with the Hercules Powder Co., at Eudor, Kansas, now with the Conboy Realty Company of Lawrence. They have one son, Billy, who served his country as a member of the U.S. Marine Corps. He is now completing his education at the University of Kansas at Lawrence, Kansas.



Frona Schimpff married Frank Hungerford, and for many years lived on farms in Chase County. Frank was for many years Custodian of the City Schools in Cottonwood Falls, Kans.

They later moved to Selkirk, New York, where both have since passed away. They were parents of five children ; Susie ; Barbara ; Etta ; Georgiani ; and Edgar . Susan Hungerford married Perl Riggs. She is now a widow, and lives in Albany, New York, they have two children; Frank Allen and Veronika . Frank is now a cabinet maker in New York City. He married, and has a daughter, Veronika Lou . His sister Veronika is a school teacher in Albany, New York.

Barbara Hungerford married Bradley Fillensbee, a Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church. Their home is at Flushing, New York . when he was called to the Colors as Chaplin at Fort Devens, Mass. and has risen to the rank of Colonel . They now live Albany, N.Y. He and Barbara have three children; Barbara Dee ; Rowland ; and Bradley Jr.; Rowland was in the Army, but is now in Colloge at Rutgers University. Bradley Jr. served in the Navy, and is also at Rutgers University.

Etta Hungerford died while her family still lived on the farm in Chase County, Kansas . Georgiani Hungerford married a truckster and coal dealer in South Bethelhem, New York.

Edger Hungerford was a manager of a branch Telephone office in Los Angeles, and is now manager at Van Nuys, California. Edger married Gizelda Swazie, and has three children.

Mary Schimpff married Charley Yeager, of Rock Creek, Kansas. Mary lived all her married life on the Yeager farm, where Charley died on November 14, 1942. Mary now lives in Cottonwood Falls. There were two children; Albert and Anna. Albert is now head of the Horticultural Dept. of New Hampshire College, at Durham, New Hampshire. He married Arlene Stepanek of Crete, Nebraska . They have two children; Mary Betty and Albert Jr., Mary Betty married Fred Hough of Ithaca, New York. Albert Jr. is serving in the Army, stationed in Canada. Anna Yeager married Preston Hale now a farm agent of Shantee County, Kansas. They have one child, a daughter; Marylin. who married Keith Guston, and reside in Topeka. Peter Schimpff married Zottie Ellis, they lived for years at Enid, Oklahoma, later resider at Cedar Point, Kansas, and now are in Florence, Kansas. They have two children; Royce and Ida. Royce is in the Coast Guard Service at San Francisco, and has a son Robert Dale, who is in the U.S. Navy. Idamarried Lee Waymann, and live in Emporia, Kansas. Lee died in Mat 1947 at Emporia.

Gus Schimpff married Nell Berlin, moved to Burnes, Kansas, and there are two children; Edith and Stanley. Edith married Wesley Barker. have one son Ted. Stanley married a Fleeta, and works for the Skelly Oil Co. at EL Dorado, Kansas.



Ida Schimpff has been a teacher all her life. She married Edwin Mason, an Electrical Engineer, who died June 18, 1926. Ida Mason retired on a pension in 1942 after forty-five years of teaching. Her home was in Santa Paula, California for many years. In 1943 she moved to Lawrence, Kansas, where she operates a hobby shop.

Annie Schimpff, the baby married George Kern, and moved to Erie, Pennsylvania, where she lived all her married life. She is now living with her son, Melvin. Melvin Kern married Laura Eckman of Warren, Pennsylvania. He is purchasing agent for the General Electric Company of Erie, Pennsylvania.

In summary, we add that Jacob Schimpff, the father of this family died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Doering in Cottonwood Falls on August 11, 1896. His wife Caroline died at her home, September 16th, the same year. Both are interred in Prairie Grove Cemetery, At Cottonwood Falls, Kansas.

The Schimpff farm is now owned by James McNeer, and no one lives on it. Written by Ida Schimpff Mason in 1939, brought up to date in 1943, and again in 1947.

Taken from the book "Chase County (Kansas) Historical Sketches, 1948. Volume number two, page 210 - 214.

On page 97 in the "Schimpff Book" you will find a write up on this family of Jacob Schimpff (1834-1896).

Jacob Schimpff, born 10 January 1834 in the Palatine of Rheinsth, Bavaria, coming to this country about 1855, going to Erie, Pennsylvania, where he engaged in repairing shoes.

He married Caroline Gorenile of Erie, on the 3rd January 1860, at the St. Mary's Church in Erie. Setting up housekeeping in Millerick Township, Erie County, Pennsylvania.

On the 11th March 1865, he enlisted in the Navy, and was sent to the Great Western Training Ship stationed at Mound City, Illinois. After his training, he was assigned to the "Gun Boat Gamage" as a fireman, where he served untill the 28th July 1865, touring the region of the Milk, Red, and Tennessee Rivers. Where they seen plenty of Rebel activity. One of those who served with Jacob was George Hetizler, who also served under Captain O'Nile.

He was discharged on 20th August 1865 at Mound City, Illinois. He served under Captain O'Nile his entire enlistment.

In 1879 they moved to Chase County, Kansas where he homesteaded on 160 Acres of land, buying adjoining land later.

On the 30th April 1888, he was allowed a Military Service Pension, which ran untill his death, which occurred on 11th August 1896 at Cottonwood Falls, Kansas, where his wife Caroline also died on the 16th September 1896. There were nine children to this union.

A mistake, there were ten children.

Barbara	born 1861	Ella	born 1863
Callie Helen	1865	Frona	1867
Mary	1869	Peter	1871
August	1873	Ida	1875
Anna	1877	Frankie	1882, d. 1885.



Melchior Schimpf arrived on 30 September 1754, with his two brothers, Frederick and Johann Jacob Schimpf on the ship "Edinburgh" commanded by Captain James Russell, carrying passengers from Wurttemberg, and the Palatine, coming by Rotterdam, and Cowes, England.

There were five Catholics, and one Mennonite with the Protestant passengers. On their arrival at Philadelphia Mayor Charles Willing was at the wharf to welcome the group.

They met their brother Mathias Shimpf, who had arrived in 1751, and the four of them located in Cocalico Township, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

It appears the four of them worked together untill about 1760, when Johann Jacob Schimpf moved to near New Providence, Lancaster County. Melchior and Frederick stayed on the farm with Mathias untill Mathias death which occurred in 1777.

From here there was some disagreement over some joint property and it took several years to settle in court.

Melchior and Frederick Schimpf moved away from Lancaster County, one going to Virginia near the Rappahannock River, and the other going west never to be heard from again.

The writer spent much time in Virginia trying to locate where they had settled, there were some clues, but nothing definite at this writing. We found several places where the Schimpf's had been, but were unable to trace.

We have many records of Schimpf's scattered over the states around the Civil War times, and in time we will find where the brothers Melchior and Frederick Schimpf's located.

Will make a few notes about the country from where Melchior and Frederick Schimpf came from.

Erbach, population 3,863, Alt. or elevation 270 feet. It is a small village about 45 kilometers south-west of Frankfurt, situated in the Rheingau, (mountains) one of the loveliest districts of Germany, and produces the finest wines of Europe, wine making being the principal industry in the Rhine Valley. This accounts for some of the early Shimp's being coopers, or barrel makers.

As seen in 1970, as told by a Shimp girl who visited this country. The country side was very beautiful, much like Ohio, Pennsylvania, or West Virginia in the spring, the river being very busy with bagges and boats. But the air being much cleaner than the Ohio River area.

In the nearby Odenwald (Mountains) many minerals are mined one of these is iron ore, and in this section lived the "Ironcutters" or Eisenhowers. Dwight D. Eisenhower's grand g. father came to this country in 1741 using this name, as the deeds to realstate in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania will show.

See page 93 about the Eisenhower's.



Johann Jacob Schimpf arrived at Philadelphia on the 30th September 1754 with his two brothers, Melchior and Frederick, on the ship "Edinburg " with Captain James Russell in command, bringing passengers from Wurttemberg and the Palatine, via Rotterdam and Cowes, England.

Philadelphia's Mayor Charles Willing was at the wharf to welcome the group. With their brother Mathias Schimpf who came to America in 1751, they located in Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Jacob married Christina Mayer about 1756, and their were three children who were born in Cocalico Township, namely; Andreas, John, and Casper. And around 1760 to 1762 they moved to near New Providence, which is between Strausburg and Quarryville,. Here they attended the "Pequea Reformed Church (now the Zion Reformed Church) this in Lancaster County,. The Church records show two children were born to Johann Jacob and Christina Schimpf, namely; Johann George born 18 October 1763, and Dorothy born the 27th May 1765.

Sometime between 1765 and 1771 they moved to Donegal Township, here Jacob was born 26 March 1771; and Henry was born 26 February 1773; Christina was born 20 March 1774.

It appears at first they attended the "Blasers Reformed Church ", then the "Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church" in Elizabethtown. The later named church was known as the High Dutch, or German Lutheran Church, and at this early time in history, these church records were written in German, and later translated into English by Reverend Wm.J. Hinke. The Tax records show Jacob Schimp was in Donegal Township in 1771-1782, and in the 1790 Heads of Families Census, Jacob and Christina were living alone, and are listed as two inhabitants.

It is believed that Jacob was in the 7th Class, 3rd Batl. of the Lancaster Militia under Captain Boggs, serving from 1779 to 1784. His son Jacob was only 8 years of age in 1779.

Johann Jacob died in 1793, and his oldest son Andreas was the Executor of his estate, and the will names five daughters, and other records name six sons, who are ; Andreas born 1757, John born 20 May 1758; Casper born 1759; George born 18 Oct. 1763; Jacob born 26 May 1771; Henry born 26 February 1773;

The daughters; Dorothy born 27 May 1765; Christina born 20 March 1774, and Agnes, Mary, and Anna were named in the will with the names of their husbands.

The oldest son Andrew married Magdelena Schneider on 29 April 1783 at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

John born 20 May 1758, married Mary Eva Speck.

Casper born in 1759 married Elizabeth Geiger.

Johann George born 18 Oct 1763, married Catherine Hower.

Dorothy born 27 May 1765, married Jacob Sides (Seitz) on 26 Nov 1793.

Agnes, we do not have her age but she was mentioned in the Will as being married to Christian Peter.

Jacob born 26 May 1771, married Magdelena Margaret ?

Christina born 20 Mar 1774, married Samuel Mahaffy.

Henry born 26 Feb 1773, married an Elizabeth .

Mary mentioned in the Will, and her husband was John Wyand.

Anna Shimp married Abraham Eberly on 4 May 1793.



Andreas Schimp, born about 1757 in Coocalico Township, the first child of Johann Jacob and Christina (Mayer) Schimp. Andreas married Magdalena Schneider on 29 April 1783 at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Lancaster. Magdalena was a member of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in East Donegal Township in 1816, this Church was known as High Dutch-German Lutheran.

In 1785 Andreas was on the Tax List of Derry Township, Dauphin County (now Lebanon County).

In the Heads of Families 1790 Census, he is in Martick Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, with two females under 16.

The Deed Records shows he sold some property to John Eversole in Donegal Township on 30 October 1799, and at the death of his father in 1793 he was the Executor of the Estate. Andreas died in 1802.

We have found the records of two children; Ludwig (Lewis) born 1 March 1789, baptized 10 May 1790 at Blasers Church.

David born 1 December 1790, baptized on 1 May 1791, also at the "Blasers Reformed Church" located at Elizabethtown.

David shows up in the 1850 Census of Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

Henry Schimp, born 26 February 1773, baptized 18 April 1773,

Sponsored by Henry and Annie Maria Kipp at the

"Blasers Reformed Church" in West Donegal Township.

Henry's wife was Elizabeth, and they had a daughter, Elizabeth born in 1819, and she married a Henry Shaffer on 1 Nov 1842.

Christina Schimp, born 20 March 1774, baptized 12 May 1774,

Sponsored by the parents, at the "Blasers Reformed Church" in West Donegal Township, Lancaster County, Penna.

At the time of her father's death in 1793, the records show that Christina was married to Samuel Mahaffy, but was only 19 years of age, which was under legal age, and she picked in Court, her husband as her guardian.

Agnes Schimp married Christian Peter.

Mary Schimp                      John Wyand.

Anna Schimp,                      Abraham Eberly, on 4 May 1793.

These three were named in the Court records, but we do not have their ages.

Dorothy Schimp born 27 May 1765, baptized 7 July 1765,

Sponsored by Dorothy Steinwig, baptized by Reverend John Hendel, at the Pequea Reformed Church at New Providence. These records were written in German, and later translated to English by Reverend William J. Hinke.

Dorothy married Jacob Sides (Joe Seitz) on 26 November 1793,.

Here is an item found in checking the records, would it apply to Johann Jacob Schimpf?

Jacob Schimpf, Serial Number 37,191,192, with the Pennsylvania Militia- 9th Regiment, from Lancaster County.

Total salary paid- 76 pounds, 3 Shillings, 2 pence.

Served from 1777 to 1784.



Johann George Schimp, born 18 October 1763, baptized 31 October 1763, sponsored by Johann George and Veronica Steinwig, at the Pequea Reformed Church (Now Zion Reformed Church) at New Providence, in Lancaster County, Pa.

Johann George married Catherine Hower, and we find them in the Paradise Township, York County, 1783 Tax List, then in the Washington County, Pennsylvania Heads of Families Census of 1790, with one boy, and three girls under 16 years of age.

George was a cordwarmer (shoemaker) by vocation, and during the War he served as 5th Class, in the 6th Battalion of the York County Militia in the year of 1782, one year only.

Of his children, Annie born 20 March 1782, and was baptized at York on 30 June 1782 at a time of a visit by General George Washington, who was there to inspect his troops at Fort York. Elizabeth born 1783, and married Jacob Risinger on 27 January 1801 at Louisville, Kentucky, and Mary born 1785, married Philip Sanor on 6 October 1806, also at Louisville, Kentucky.

At a later date (1830) we find a George Schimp in Virginia, in the vicinity of Parkersburg.

Jacob Schimp, born 26 March 1771, baptized 16 June 1771,

Sponsored by Ludwig and Anna Dorothea Stolz, at "Blasers Reformed Church" at Elizabethtown, Donegal Township. Jacob married a Magdalena Margaret, her maiden name we do not know, and a record of two children; Jacob and Johannes.

Jacob was born in 1818, and who married a Margaret, and there are four children; Ellington born 1845; Martin born 28 Sept. 1843; Barbara born 218 September 1843; Jacob Theodore born 27 February 1856. Barbara and Jacob were baptized at the Chestnut Hill Church in Lancaster County, and the 1860 Census record's them living living in Donegal Township.

Johanne the second child was born 13 August 1796, baptized in 1796 at the Reformed Church in Elizabethtown. His wife's given name was Sarah, and the church records show three children; Andreas : John Joseph; and Issac.

Andreas was born 12 June 1813, baptized 18 December 1813, Sponsored by Magdalena Schimp, the Grandmother. John Joseph, born 23 September 1814, baptized 5 March 1815, sponsored by the parents. Issac Schneider Schimp born 14 April 1817, baptized 27 April 1817, at the Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church of Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania. The census records of York County, show where Issac located.

Jacob Schimp, born 1771, died in 1828, per the records of the Orphans Court in Lancaster County.

To get a better understanding of this family, compare the data on pages 18, 19 , and 20 with the charts on pages 28 to 31.



# Church Records.

Dorothy Schimp, born 27 May 1765, baptised 7 July 1765,  
Sponsor: Dorothy Steinweg, baptised by Rev. J. Hindel.  
Daughter of Jacob and Christina Schimp.

Johann George Schimp, born 18 Oct 1763, baptised 31 Oct 1763.

Sponsor: Johann George and Veronica Steinweg,  
son of Johann Jacob and Christina Schimp. pp.6.

Ludwig (Lewis) Schimpf, born 1 Mar 1789, baptised 10 May 1790,  
Sponsored by the parents; Andrew and Magdalena Sch.

Records of Pequea Reformed Church, (now Zion Reformed) at  
New Providence, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Jacob Schimp, born 26 March 1771, baptised 16 June 1771,

Sponsored: Ludwig and Ann Dorothy Stolz,  
Son of Jacob and Christina Schimp. pp.8.

Henry Schimp born 26 February 1773, baptised 18 April 1773,

Sponsored by Henry and Anna Maria Kipp. pp.10.  
Son of Jacob and Christina Schimp.

Christina Schimp born 26 April 1774, baptised 12 May 1774,

Sponsor not given, daughter of Johann Jacob and  
Christina Schimp. pp.11.

David Schimp born 1 December 1790, baptised 1 May 1791,

Son of Andrew Schimp and wife. (Magdalena) pp.20.

Records of "Blazers Reformed Church", West Donegal Twp.,  
(1752-1809) Translated by Reverend Wm. Hinke.

Jacob Schimpf and wife Christina were sponsors to the  
baptism of Christian Stutz, born 15 Feb 1772, baptised  
31 May 1773, son of Ludwig and Ann Dortehea Stutz. pp.5.

Andreas Schimp born 12 June 1813, baptised 18 Dec 1813, son  
of Johannes and Sarah Schimp, sponsored by Magdalena  
Schimp, and Grandmother. pp.32.

Sarah Schimp was baptised on 14 Apr 1814, wife of John Schimp 34

John Joseph Schimp, born 23 September 1814, baptism 5 Mar 1815.

Sponsored by parents; John and Sarah Schimp. pp.35.

Johannes and wife Sarah Schimp were sponsors to baptism of

George Sweigart, born 15 Sep 1815, baptised 5 Oct 1815,  
son of George and Elizabeth Sweigart. pp.37.

Issac Schneider Schimp, born 14 Feb 1817, baptised 27 Apr 1817,

Sponsored by parents; Johannes and Sarah Schimp. pp.39.

John and Mary Schimp were sponsors to the baptism of

Washington Mathias, born 19 Oct 1836, baptised 29 Aug 1837,  
son of Samuel and Sarah Mathias. pp.58.

Mrs. Catherine Schimpf attended Confessional Services on

24 Dec 1771.

Mrs. Christina Schimpf,

22 May 1773.

Mrs. Christina Schimpf

17 Dec 1774.

Mrs. Christina Schimpf,

12 Nov 1775.

Mrs. Margaret Schimpf,

18 & 19 May 1776.

Mrs. Christina Schimpf,

(pp.36)

3 Dec 1776.

Records of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church at  
Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania. (1770-1866).



## Church Records

Johannes Schimp born 13 August 1796, baptised in 1796 by  
Reverend Herbst, son of Johannes and Christina Schimp  
Records of Reformed Church of Elizabethtown. (1752-1809).

Catherine Schimp born 29 October 1792, baptised 10 March 1793,  
daughter of Johannes and Susanna Schimp.

Andreas Schimp married Magdalena Schneider on 29 April 1783  
at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Lancaster, Pa.

Magdalena was a member of the Evangelical Lutheran  
Church of East Donegal Township in 1816. This Church  
was known as High Dutch-German Lutheran Church located  
at Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.

John Schimpf married Mary Rudy on 29 August 1837, both parties  
are from Donegal Township. pp.3.

Sarah Schimpf wife of John Schimpf, died 18 February 1837,  
age 50-3-3. (Born 1786). pp.6.

Elizabeth Schimpf married Henry Shaffer on 1 November 1842,  
both from Maytown, Pa. pp.128.

Records of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church (1770-1866).

Barbara Schimp born 28 September 1853, baptised 25 Dec. 1853,  
daughter of Jacob and Magdalena Schimp.

Jacob Schimp born 27 February 1856, baptised 11 May 1856,  
son of Jacob and Magdalena Schimp.

Records of Chestnut Hill Church, Lancaster County, Penna.

D. E. Shimp was on a Church Committee of the Zion Lutheran  
Church at Columbia, Pennsylvania in 1849 .

Catherine Shimp married William Boyd of Hartford County, Md.,  
on 13 October 1845 by Gardner Furness, J.P. of York Co.

Anna Shimp married James Right of York County, Pa. in 1846.

Elizabeth Shimp married George Diddenhelper of York Co. Pa.  
on 12 May 1857 by Reverend Good.

The three Shimp girls above were from Peachbottom Township,  
York County, the marriage notices appeared in the York paper  
The Gazette of 18 Oct 1845, and 19 May 1847, and received from the  
files of York Historical Society, at York, Pa.

Christ and Margaret Schimp were sponsors to the baptism of  
Christopher Faber, born 1 March 1771, baptised 15 May 1771,  
son of Christ and Barbara Faber. at the Evangelical  
Lutheran Church, at White Oak, Penryn. Pa. pp.1.

Johann Peter Schimpf was baptised on 8 May 1758, son of  
Reverend Johann Peter Schimpf and wife Anna Margaret Sch.  
Sponsors; Peter and Anna Maria Kramer.  
York Historical file # 11387.



## Church Records

John Michael Schimpf, son of Reverend Johann Peter and Anna Margareth Schimpf, was Christened on 8th day of May 1758. Sponsors were Peter and Maria Anna Kramer, and William and Susanna Schroder. Baptism by Reverend Jacob Lischy, Pastor of Kreutz Creek Evangelical Lutheran Church in Hellan Township, York County, Pennsylvania.

Records; York County Historical Society, York, Pa. #11387 .

Mary Elizabeth Schimp, baptized on 25th July 1759, and was sponsored by Maria Elizabeth Erbach, parents not given, Baptised by Reverend Jacob Lischy, Pastor of Kreutz Creek Evangelical Lutheran Church in Hellan Township, York Co. Pa. From : York County Historical Society Files.

Anna Shimp, born 20th March, 1762, the child of Georg F. and Catherine (Hower) Shimp, was baptized on 30th June 1782. Sponsor; George Washington and Reverend Tawser.

Records; York County Historical Society, York, Pa. File #430.

Anna Schimp married Abraham Eberle on 14th March 1793.

Dorothy Schimp married Joe Seitz on 26th November 1793. The parents of Anna and Dorothy were living at Martick at the time of their marriage, which took place at the Lutheran Reformed Church in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Johannes Schimp, son of Johannes Schimp and w. Christina nee Mayer, born 13th August, 1796 in Cumberland County, Pa. Baptized 1796 by Reverend Herbst, sponsored by the parents. Taufschein: From the card file at Marshall and Jefferson College Library in Lancaster, Pennsylvania .

Mary P. Shimp, born 1813, the daughter of Benjamin and Susan (Harding) Pawling, their third child, the wife of Isaac Shimp, died in 1868 at Lockport, York County, Penna.

From; York County Historical Society Files. York, Pa.

Ruth Shimp, born 20th January 1912, baptized 13th October 1912. Sponsored by Mrs Mary Swergart and Mother, daughter of Harry R. and Lillian (Swergart) Shimp.

Records; Swamp Lutheran Church at Reinholds, Penna. pp.65.

A John Shimp died about 1798 in Tyrone Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. The Orphans Court Records shows his wife as Christina, and the minor children; Catherine, Nancy, John, and Christina. Tyrone Township is gone now, it was one of the original Township's of Cumberland County. Who is this John Shimp ?

The tax List of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, shows that Jacob Schimp was living in New Providence, or near, in the years of 1763 to 1765, and then in Donegal Township in the years of 1771 to 1772.



John Shimp, born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in 1758, the son of Johann Jacob and Christina (Meyer) Shimp, of Lancaster County, Donegal Township, Pennsylvania.

John is listed in the records as serving under Captain Thomas Huston's Company, 2nd Regiment, 2nd Brigade, of the Pennsylvania Militia under Leut. Col. Lutz, and Leut. David Karr.

Place of resident, Donegal Township, 16 miles from York the place of rendenvous.

Muster Roll ; 12 Officers, 69 privates, 7 sick, 7 deserted, signed by Gabl Hiester Jr. Brig. General, 2nd Brigade .

(There are two Captains in the Regiment by the name of Huston, Captain Thomas, and Captain John Jr. Huston ).

The Military Records show John's address changes as ; In 1780 and 1781 he lived in Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. In 1782 it was New Draught, York County, Pennsylvania. In 1783 it was Paradise Township, York County, in the Heads of Families 1790 Census, he was living in Paradise Township, York County.

About 1792 he moved to Jefferson County, Virginia, later it was changed in part to Berkeley County, Virginia, then to West Virginia.

He located near a small village, Jones Springs, in Berkeley County now West Virginia, where he raised a family, and died here in 1835.

Issac Shimp, born 1817, married Mary Ann Pawling, born (1812-1867). Their children; Issac born 1840; Abraham born 1841; Clementine 1847 ; and Hessiah born 1849 .

Issac 1817 raised his family in Peachbottom Township, York County, Pennsylvania . Taken from the Comly Genealogy .

Issac Shimp married Letitia Ada LeFever, born 9 December 1848, and after Issac Shimp's death she married again to Caleb Speakman, (1837-1920) . From the LeFever's of Pennsylvania Genealogy, 1952.

Andreas Schimp married Magdalena Schneider on the 29 April 1783 at the Trinity Lutheran Church at Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pa. From ; The Reed Family History , or Genealogy.  
(Andreas is the first child of Johann Jacob Schimp.)

George Shimp, a cordwarmer (shoemaker) is on the 1783 tax list of Paradise Township, York County, Pennsylvania.  
From ; Gibson's History of York County, Pennsylvania .  
( George is a son of Johann Jacob Schimpf).

Maria Schimp in 1792 married Leonard Westhoefer, born on the 20 October 1765, died 6 July 1819, and there were four children.  
From; Moravian Church Records, Vol.5, pp.981, York, Pennsylvania .

A Shimp girl married John Knutz, a Preacher and a millright, in 1815. She bore her husband eight children.  
From; York County Biography by Prowell, Volume 2, page 675 .



# Johann Jacob's descendants

All Census Records on this sheet.

Shimp, Jonas D. males;1-20/30; females;1-u/5; 1-15/20.

Rachel, males; 1-5/10; 1-20/30.

females; 2-10/15; 1-15/20; 1-20/30;1-40/50.

1840 Census, Washington Twp., Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

1792	Shimp, David	58	M	farmer,\$3000/,	born Penna.
1802	Mary	48	F		Penna.
1823	William	27	M		Penna.
1833	Theodore	17	M		Penna.
1836	Martha	14	F		Penna.
1839	Chandler	11	M		Penna.
1843	Sarah	7	F		Penna.
1846	Mary	4	F		Penna.

1474/1474--1850 Census,Washington Twp.,Fayette County, Pa.

1815	Shimp, Jacob	35	M	Machinist,\$3300/,	Penna.
1821	Amanda	29	F		Penna.
1844	John	6	M		Penna.
1848	Eugene	2	M		Penna.
1813	Elizabeth	37	F		Penna.
1817	Nancy	33	F		Penna.
1828	Mary	22	F		Penna.

161/162--1850 Census, Connellesville Twp.,Fayette County,Pa.

1842	Shimp, Issac L.	38	M		born Penna.
1848	Barbara	32	F		Penna.
1868	George	12	M		Penna.
1874	Frank	6	M		Penna.
1877	Vinnie	3	F		Penna.
1880	John	10/12	M		Penna.

1880 Census, Clarion County, Pa.

1845	Schimp, John	35	M	Machinist,	born Penna.
1858	Sallie	22	F		Ohio
1878	Annie M.	2	F		Ohio

107/107--1880 Census, Springfield, Clark County, Ohio.

Shimp, Andrew,males;1-30/40, females;2-u/16,1-30/40.

1790 Heads of Families Census.Martick Twp.,Lancaster Co. Pa.

Shimp, Jacob, males; 1-20/30,females;1-u/16,1-20/30.

1790 Heads of Families,Donegal Twp., Lancaster Co. Pa.

Shimp, John,males;4-20/30, females;1-u/5,1-20/30.

1840 Census,Peachbottom Twp.,York County, Pa.

Johann Jacob Schimpf's descendants  
Census Records on this sheet .

1801	Cortney, Jane	59	F ( A Widow)	born Penna.
1845	Shimp, John	15	M	Penna.
40/40--1860 Census, Peachbottom Twp., York County, Penna.				
1803	Sweeney, Robert G.	47	M farmer, \$3000/	born Penna.
1810	Rachel	50	F	Penna.
1845	Shimp, Franklin	13	M	Penna.
293/298--1860 Census, Peachbottom Twp., York County, Penna.				
1812	Sweeney, Robert G.	58	M farmer, \$4000/	born Penna.
1805	Rachel	65	F	Penna.
1857	Hart, George	13	M farm labor	Penna.
1845	Shimp, John	25	M farm labor	Penna.
175/182--1870 Census, Peachbottom Twp., York County, Penna.				
1817	Shimp, Issac	53	M Carpenter	born Penna.
Living with Zeurian Wilhelm family of four.				
198/206--1870 Census, Peachbottom Twp., York County, Penna.				
1865	Shimp, Mary	15	F domestic	born Penna.
Servant for James A. Kilgore family.				
206/247--1880 Census, Lower Chanceford Twp., York County, Pa.				
1847	Shimp, Ben Franklin	33	M laborer	born Penna.
1840	Margaret	40	F	Penna.
1865	James	15	M	Penna.
1868	William	12	M	Penna.
1872	Benjamin	8	M	Penna.
198/ 198--1880 Census, Lower Chanceford Twp., York County, Pa.				
1818	Shimp, Jacob C.	42	M farmer	born Penna.
1823	Margaret	37	F	Penna.
1845	Ellingin	15	M	Penna.
1847	Martin	13	M	Penna.
1856	Theodore	4	M	Penna.
884/909-- 1860 Census, E. Donegal Township, Lancaster Co. Pa.				
1842	Shimp Barbara	18	F domestic	born Penna.
1850	Rebecca	10	F	Penna.
Living with Michael Shank, a family of four.				
426/426--1860 Census, E. Donegal Twp., Lancaster County, Penna.				
Benjamin F. Shimp mentioned on page 114 in the book are;				
Issac Shimp		119		
John Shimp		120		
descendants of Johann Jacob Schimpf.				



# Johann Jacob Schimpf's descendants

## All Census Records .

Shimp, Andrew males; 5-u/10; 1-u/45; females; 1-u/10; 1-u/45.  
1810 Census, Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Penna.

Shimp, Andrew males; 1-u/26; 1-u/30; 1-45 up.  
females; 1-u/20; 1-45/up.

1820 Census, Lancaster County, Penna.

Shimp, Margaret males; 1-u/10; females; 1-u/20; 1-u/30.  
1820 Census, Donegal Township, Lancaster County, Penna.

1792 Shimp, Margaret, age 58 F born Penna.  
Living at William Walkers.

53/53--1850 Census, Lower Chanceford Twp., York County, Penna.

1837 Shimp, Catherine 13 F (at Wm. & Mary Beard's) b. Pa.  
48/48--1850 Census, Shrewburg Township, York County, Penna.

1817	Shimp, Issac	33	M	Lumberman,	born Penna.
1813	Mary	37	F		Penna.
1840	Abraham P.	10	M		Penna.
1847	Clementine	3	F		Penna.
1849	Hesiah	1	M		Penna.

85/85--1850 Census, Lower Chanceford Township, York County, Pa.

1818	Shimp, Mary Ann	32	F	Keeping house,	born Penna.
1839	Ann	11	F		Penna.
1842	Issac	8	M		Penna.
1845	John	5	M		Penna.
1846	Franklin	4	M		Penna.
1831	Shenk, Leah	19	F		Penna.
1815	Lungian, Garret	35	M		Penna.

2/2-- 1850 Census, Peachbottom Twp., York County, Penna.

1840	Shimp, Ann	10	F		born Penna.
1842	Issac	8	M		Penna.

Living with Hugh Hawkins family of six.

63/65--1850 Census, Peachbottom Township, York County, Penna.

1841	Shimp, Ann	19	F		born Penna.
------	------------	----	---	--	-------------

A domestic for Abraham Lightly family.

7/ 7--1860 Census, Chanceford Township, York County, Penna.

1817	Shimp, Issac	43	M	carpenter, \$250/	born Penna.
1814	Mary Ann	46	F		Penna.
1839	Issac	21	M	laborer	Penna.
1840	Abraham P.	20	M		Penna.
1847	Clementine	13	F		Penna.
1849	Hesiah	11	M		Penna.

26/27--1860 Census, Chanceford Township, York County, Penna.

1821	Shimp, Mary	39	F		born Penna.
1850	Ann	10	F		Penna.

Housekeeper for Christian Mundorff

39/39--1860 Census, Peachbottom Twp., York County, Penna.

Johann Jacob Schimpf & Christina Meyer	Andrew Schimp 1757- Magdalena Schneider m.29 April 1783 in Lancaster, Pa.	Ludwig (Lewis) Schimp 1Mar1789- David Schimp 1Decl1790- Mary ? 1802 -	William 1823- Theodore 1833 Martha 1836- Chandler 1839- Sarah 1843- See Fayette Co. Pa.
	John Schimp 20May1758- 1835 Mary Eva Speck	Annie Schimp 20Mar1782- Elizabeth Shimp abt 1783- Jacob Risinger m.27 January 1801 in Louisville, Ky.	Rebecca Schimp 1850- Ellington Schimp 1845- Martin Schimp 1847- Mary ? 1848- Philadelphia, Pa
	Casper Schimp 1759- 1821 Elizabeth Geiger	Mary Shimp abt. 1785- Philip Sanor m.6 October 1806 in Louisville, Ky.	Barbara Schimp 28Sep1843-
	Johann George Schimp 18Oct1763- Catherine Hower	Jacob C. Shimp 1818- Margaret ? 1823- Margaret Shimp 1792- Johann Schimp 13Aug1796- Sarah ?	Jacob Theo Schimp 27Feb1856- Andreas Schimp 12Jun1813- John Joseph Shimp 23Sep1814-30Sep1849 Mary Ann ? 1818- Issac Shimp 14Feb1817 - Mary Pawling 1814-18Jan1867
	Dorothy Schimp 27May1765- Jacob Seitz m.26 November 1793		
	Jacob Schimp 26May1771- Magdalena ?		
	Agnes Schimp ? Christian Peter		
	Henry Schimp 26Feb1773- Elizabeth ?		
	Mary Schimp ? John Wyand	Elizabeth Schimp 1819- Henry Schaffer m.1 November 1842.	
	Anna Schimp ? Abraham Eberly m.4 May 1793 . Christina Schimp 20Mar1774- Samuel Mahaffy		

The history of Johann Jacob and Christina starts on page 18.



Andreas Schimp  
12Jan1813-

Issac Schimp  
1842-16Jan1907  
Rebecca J. Cooper 1  
m.18 March 1898  
Barbara Emmet 2  
m.  
Clark Co. Ohio

Ann Myrtle Shimp  
1878-  
John Shimp  
1880-  
Celia Issac Schimp { Robert I.  
1882- 4Jul1910-  
Carrie C. Nismonger } Erna Grandy  
m.1 January 1907.  
Vinnie Shimp  
1877-  
Elmer Harden  
m.30 June 1903.  
Frank Schimp  
1874-  
George Schimp  
1868-

John Joseph Schimp  
23Sep1814-30Apr1849  
Mary Ann ?  
1818 -

John Schimp  
18Jan1845-30Aug1911  
Sarah Lorton  
m.9 September 1873.

Fern Schimp  
Sessler  
m.  
William Schimp  
?  
R.B. Hayes Schimp  
3Jul1876-

Charles Schimp  
Warren Issac Schimp  
26Feb1883- 1950  
John Franklin Schimp  
2Apr1895-  
Jenny May Schimp  
7Sep1885-  
Sessler  
Elizabeth Schimp  
? Coss.

Issac Schimp  
14Feb1817-  
Mary Pawling  
1818-18Jan1867

Frank Benj. Schimp  
13Feb1847-15Nov1928  
Matilda Scott 1  
m.18 January 1870  
Margaret J. Foy 2  
25Dec1854-12Jan1914  
m.24 September 1879  
of Lancaster Co. Pa.

Ben Franklin Schimp  
20Feb1872-13Sep1935  
Annie L. Anton  
m.28 October 1891.  
Lancaster Co. Pa.  
John Schimp  
15Apr1874-  
Elmer J. Schimp  
21Feb1876-  
Robert Behr  
Sherman Behr

The three Schimp's  
above are the sons  
of  
Johann Schimp &  
Sarah  
of York Co. Pa.

Jenny Nancy Schimp  
1839-  
Behr or Bear

# Johann Jacob Schimpf

Johann Jacob Schimpf & Christina Meyer	{ Jacob Schimp 26May1771- Magdalena ? ? 7th son	{ Jacob C. Schimp 1818- Margaret ? 1823-  Margaret Schimp 1792  York Co. Pa.   Johann Shimp 13Aug1796- Sarah ? ?	{ Jacob Theo Schimp 27Feb1856- <hr/> Rebecca Schimp 1850- <hr/> Martin Schimp 1847- Mary ? 1848- Philadelphia, Pa.  Ellington Schimp 1845- <hr/> Barbara Schimp 28Sep1843-  Andreas Schimp 12Jun1813- ?  John Joseph Schimp 23Sep1814-30Apr1849 Mary Ann ? 1818-  Issac Schimp 14Feb1817- Mary Pawling 1814-18Jan1867.
-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





John K. Shimp, born 1824 in Berkeley County, Virginia, the son of Jonas and Elizabeth (Kerns) Shimp. Here he secured his education of that day, and grew to adulthood, and when 25 years of age, he went west, and joined a wagontrain going to California.

Along the way something happened, to cause about ten of them to quit the train and go on by horseback. They were suppose to stock up at a trading post along the way, but upon reaching the post, they found it completely destroyed by the Indians.

John K. Shimp and a Dutchman by the name of Mung were the only persons of the ten who started, to reach their destination, they claimed the last two weeks were the hardest, and they remained alive only because they carried about five pounds of sugar each, and picked a few berries the last few days, with no water, and on foot, they arrived more dead than alive.

He returned to Atchinson County, Kansas with \$30,000.00 he had made in the Gold Fields.

On going to California he seen some land in Atchinson County, Kan. that he said at the time, when he had made his strike in California he was going to return and settle on it, of which he did. And here he met, and married Clara Jane Gill, who was born in Missouri, and to this union were born four children, all boys. John born 1859; William H. born 1869; Nathan born 1870, and Thomas Jefferson born 1875.

John born 1859, married and settled near Talala (near Claremore) Oklahoma, and their were seven girls.

William H. born 1871, married Leona Finch, and they had one child, a boy, whom died at the age of seven.

Nathan born 1870 and he died around 1890.

Thomas Jefferson born 1875, married Armilda Alice Clark, born in Missouri (Saline County), and died in Tulsa in 1967. They came to near Talala, and later moved to near Bixby, Oklahoma, where he was a farmer the rest of his life. Thomas died in 1949, and their were born to this union four boys, and one girl.

Paul Morrison Shimp, born 31Jul1903, Road Commissioner, Bixby.

Thomas Jefferson Jr. born 15Nov1906, a farmer near Bixby.

John Lewis, born 24Mar1909, with Public Service Co. Tulsa.

Chester Nathan, born March 1905, died 1921.

Mildred Alice, married a Mooney, divorced, and married a second time to Arthur G. McMurray, lives at Bixby, Oklahoma.

The children of John born 1859, are seven girls which follow;  
Ruth Shimp married Porter Gill, and he died about 1964.

Clara married Joe Sweet, and live at Talala, Oklahoma.

Agnes Leslie West west of Talala, Oklahoma.

Lydia a Green Sweetwater, Texas.

Fern a Christian Napa, California.

Edith a Corelli Chicago, Illinois.

Pearl Bert Beaunfield Tulsa, Oklahoma.

(See page 51 in the Schimpf Book ) Also 51 and 33 in this book.



The Shimp's of Bixby, Tulsa County, Oklahoma.

Paul Morrison Shimp, born 31 Jul 1903, married Lula Love of Jenks, Oklahoma, on 25 Jul 1926, and they have two boys and one girl.

Paula Shimp, married Dale Hair, divorced; married a second time a Codington. Two children;

Paula Gayle Hair, born 1946, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Melton Dale Hair, born 1953.

Paul Douglas Shimp, born 31 Jan 1940 at Bixby, Oklahoma, and married Shirley Rose Davis of Panama, Okla. and two children;

Diana Kay Shimp, born 1963.

Kevin Douglas Shimp, born 1965.

Jerrald Duane Shimp, born 20 Aug 1942, married Jerry Ann Gill in 1963, and they have one baby girl.

Kimberley Nicale Shimp, born 1966.

Thomas Jefferson Shimp, born 15 Nov 1906, a farmer north of Bixby. married Lois Etherege of Leonard, Oklahoma. One child;

Patricia Sue Shimp, married Ted Warren Kelly, and reside in Germany in 1967, they have two girls;

Kathy Shimp, born abt. 1957.

H'Gila Shimp, born abt. 1955.

John Lewis Shimp, born 24 Mar 1909, Storekeeper, Public Service Co. married Ruth Bradley, and live near Bixby, Oklahoma.

They have five girls and one boy;

Barbara Helen Shimp, lives at Wichita, Kansas.

Freda Louise Shimp, Talequah, Oklahoma.

Leona Johnal Shimp, Kellyville, Oklahoma.

Sarah Irene Shimp, Jenks, Oklahoma.

Batrice Hope Shimp, Ada, Oklahoma, in school.

James Lewis Shimp, Bixby, Oklahoma.

Charles Shimp, born 1875 and of Cambridge, Ohio, married Myra LaFollette on the 11 August 1894. There were six children;

John Shimp, born 31 Aug 1895; Ellis Shimp born 7 Sep 1898;

Mabel 16 Oct 1900; Clarence 28 Dec 1903;

Gail 3 Feb 1909; Opal 2 Sep 1912.

John served overseas, lives at Cambridge, Ohio, and one daughter Margaret Jane Shimp, born 4 August 1920.

Mabel married Walter Turner, born 5 December 1892, and there are one son, Robert E. Turner.

Hal Shimp, born 7 April 1887, the son of Franklin and Phebe (Gray) Shimp, married May LaFollette, and their children are;

Eva Shimp, born 15 March 1907; Florence Shimp, born 23 Nov 1908;

Upton 19 Nov 1911; Frederick Shimp, 26 Oct 1913;

Roberta 30 Nov 1915; Violet Shimp, 22 Nov 1917;

Ross Shimp, 13 Jan 1919.

From the "Spaid Family of America" by A.T. Secrest, 1922.



William Shimp, born about 1882, son of George K. and Catherine (Conrad) Shimp, of Berkeley County, W. Va. The father George K. Shimp located in Clearfield County, Pa. around 1880, and here William was born, and secured his education around Lumber City. He married Elsie Weaver of Maryland, and thus her second marriage.

Our records show eleven children, all born in Pennsylvania; Lester who lives at Boonsboro, Maryland; Nate ; James ; John who lost both hands in a corn picker accident, and who died in 1960. Emma ; Helen ; Jane ; Anna ; Ida ; Edna ; and Violet who was born about 1916, and when a small child was severely burned over body, at about 35 years of age a cancer appeared on her right arm, requiring the removal of the arm at the shoulder.

She makes her own clothes, including the button holes with one hand, and acts as a helper for the Cresswell's, who are Wholesale Florist's, with greenhouses at the edge of Martinsburg, with a modern home on high ground, with a beautiful view of Applepie Ridge in Berkeley County.

William and Elsie are buried in a cemetery between Tomahawk and Jones Springs, in Berkeley County, West Virginia.

Jesse Harrison Shimp, born 1 July 1888 in Clearfield County, Pa. son of George and Catherine (Conrad) Shimp. Jesse secured his education, and grew to adulthood around Lumber City, specializing in Automobile Repair.

On the 20th March 1913, he married Mame E. Gere, born 11 Feb 1888 in Syracuse, New York, married by the Reverend Charles Oris Dantzer at Philadelphia, Pa. Shortly after his marriage he started working for the Washington, D.C. Fire Department, where he worked until he retired after 25 years of service.

There was one child, a boy James Harrison Shimp, born in 1909, who after finishing grade and high school, went on to the Washington University, securing a Degree in Chemical Engineering.

In 1930 we find him in the Navy Department, in 1932 he is a Chemist in the Department of Agriculture until 1943, when he started with the Health Department of Washington, D. C., then with the Metropolitan Air Sampling Network, where he became a Specialist in measuring Radiological Contamination in food and water, and in this he set up procedures for measuring the air of Radiological Contamination.

James died on 10 December 1964 of a heart condition, interment in the Washington National Cemetery. He married twice, the first we do not know her name, the second was Murial Ramille, there were three children; Diane B. Farrel of Glassmore, Md.; Murial S. Bean of Upper Marlboro, Md.; and James H. Shimp Jr. who married Louise, and they have two children, and live in Racine, Wisconsin, where he is a Mechanical Engineer with the Johnson Wax Company, in 1968.

Ida May Shimp, born in 1875 in Penn Township, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania, the daughter of George and Catherine Shimp, died at the age of 25, on 9 January 1900 at Lumber City, Pa. of Pneumonia after an illness of two days.



Simon K. Shimp, born 1831 in Berkeley County, Virginia, son of Jonas 1790, and Elizabeth(Kerns) Shimp. In the 1850 Census, we find Simon at home, age 19, and in the 1860 Census of Fredericks County, Virginia, he is living with his brother Jacob 1813, and wife Susan(Henshaw) Shimp, and is listed as a blacksmith by trade.

In the 1870 Census of Jefferson County, Kansas he is listed as a blacksmith in Vally Falls, and his wife Catherine is running a boarding house, and there was one child a boy Walter born 1863. Also another brother Reverend Nathan K. Shimp and family lived here a short time before going to Labatte County, in Kansas.

Simon's brother John K. Shimp lived in the adjoining County of Atchinson, in the state of Kansas.

Mrs Emma C. Shimp(wife of William R. Shimp, 1852) dies in her home at 1539 E. Washington Street, Indianapolis.

Mrs Shimp was 86 years of age, and much of her childhood was spent in territory fought over in the Civil War.

She has been a resident of Indianapolis forty-four years. Born in Bentley County, West Virginia, a daughter of Mary and Joseph NeSmith.

When she was three years old her father took the family to Missouri, traveling by steamboat much of the way. They returned three years later by covered wagon, and the return required six months. On the way the family stopped in Indianapolis then a small community, and stayed in an Inn on Washington Street near White River.

In the Civil War several battles were fought near the farm where the Nesmith's Family lived. The family faced starvation several times, and once her father was in hiding from the Confederate Forces. Both Northerners and Southerners stole cattle from the farm.

She married William R. Shimp in 1876, and he died in 1888, and shortly thereafter she brought her family of four daughters and one son to Indianapolis where she has lived since.

Burial in the Memorial Park Cemetery, survivors are the children; Miss Florida Shimp ; Mrs William Jackson; Mrs. Mollie Kettering; Mrs. Jessie Schober; and Joseph Shimp.

From Indianapolis Star, 16 February 1939. William R. Shimp was the son of Henry K. Shimp of Berkeley County, West Virginia.

Barbara Shimp, daughter of Jonas Shimp, 1790 married into the Hedges Family, and a number of these folks make their homes about Hedgesville, Berkeley County, West Virginia.

Salome Shimp, daughter of John and Mary (Speck) Shimp, married Peter Albright, and some of their descendants now live in the vicinity of Jones Springs, Berkeley County, West Virginia.



Nathan K. Shimp, a Reverend, his post office is Mound Valley, was born in 1830 near Martinsburg, Virginia. At the age of 21 he received his education at Barnesville, Belmont County, O. in the Academy, and soon after studied for the Ministry, and was in the itinerant work one year before being ordained an Elder in 1855. His first pastoral work was in the Allegheny Circuit, near the city of Allegheny, where he traveled two years. He was afterwards at each of the following places; Washington, Liverpool, Pittsburg, Pa., where his health was breaking down in connection with his Pastoral work.

He studied medicine four years, and came to Kansas in 1864, stopping at Doniphan, Doniphan County, and afterwards re-entered the ministry, preaching at Doniphan, Muscotah, Atchinson, and Valley Falls. In the fall of 1876 he moved into Labette County, and was in Pastoral work regular four years, settling on a farm in Mound Valley in 1880.

He married in 1855 at Springfield, Fayette County, Penna. to Miss Annie G. Wortman who was born in 1836. He has eight children; Mary ; Arizonia; Nathan John Wesley; Lilli ; Daisy ; Homer Virgil ; Ella and Alice / Reverend Shimp is giving his children a good education.

From; History of Kansas, by A.T. Andrews 1883, Vol.2, pp.1482 .

Charles Linville Shimp, born 1887, the supervisor of maintenance for the Atlantic Public Schools, as a youth lost both his parents, and was compled to make his own way in the world. He entered railroading, and worked in his business for five years in his native state of Pennsylvania, and then came to Georgia, settling in the city of Atlanta, where he became associated with the Board of Education, which he has served since in various capacities.

Mr. Shimp was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, on November 3rd, 1887 the son of William W. and Sarah (Campbell) Shimp, both of his native state . His father who served with the Union Forces during the War between the states, and was a Cabinet maker by trade .

After completing his education in the New Castle High School, he embarked on a career that has been marked for its interest and success. He was twenty-two years of age when he came to Atlantic (1909) and secured employment in the Board of Education begining his association with this department in a modest capacity, and through ability, and accomplishment working his way up to his present office, one of the most important in the school system of the city. During his residence here he has been interested in several social and civic organizations, including the Masonic Order, in which he is a member of the Scottish Rite, and Yaarab Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. He is a Democrat in his political convictions, and worships at the Methodist Episcopal Church. and serves as a member of the board of stewarts.

On June 23, 1923 at Centre, Mr Shimp married Ann Hammond Jarrett. Children ; Sarah A. and William W. Shimp.

The Story of Georgia, by The American Historical Society, 1938.



Benjamin F. Shimp, born 1841 at Butler, Pennsylvania, and died in 1929, at Dexter City, Noble County, Ohio, the son of Michael and Lurana A. (Prettyman) Shimp. Ben is buried at Lund's Cemetery at Macksburg, Ohio.

He married Sarah Ann Smith, on 20 November 1865, and to this union one son was born, Simon A. Shimp, born 20 November 1868, and he was raised by his Grandparents, Michael and Lurana Shimp. Simon married Melvinie Almeda Barker, born in 1873, and died in 1949 at Liverpool, West Virginia. Their four children were; Columbus Floyd, Everet Oscar, Clara Opal, and Theodore Laken Shimp.

Columbus Floyd Shimp, born 17 August 1895, whom married Sally Wade, and there were two children, Ellis Floyd, born 1921, and Evelyn Virginia born 1924.

Everet Oscar Shimp, born 29 January 1900, married Beulah I. Marshall, and to this union, four children were born, namely; Kathleen Opal born 1921, Billie Everet born 1923, Lucille Marie born 1927, and Mary Ann born 1933.

Clara Opal born 11 September 1902, married David Arthur Gray, and their issues were; Bertha (stillborn) 1930, Anita Mae born 1934, Lorna Alvinie (1936-1937).

Theodore Laken Shimp, born 6 March 1906, died 27 June 1928. In 1966 some of this family are living in the vicinity of Liverpool, West Virginia.

Benjamin F. Shimp's second marriage was to Hannah Elizabeth Feltner, and there were eleven children whose names follow; Nathan, Jacob, Edward, Jesse, Winifred, Robert John, George Erwin, Janie, Josephine, Louise, and Nellie.

Nathan Shimp, born about 1872, married a King, born 1882, and married in 1898, and she died 3 June 1917, he married a second time to Ida Gibbs, who had two boys from a former marriage. The children are; Raymond, Clarence, Velvert, and Everet born in 1899, died 2 October 1903 of Diphtheria, age 3-4-20. Nathan was killed after dark, while walking on the highway near South Olive, Noble County, Ohio, in March 1948.

Jacob Shimp, born 1879, married Icel Feltner, and their children are three girls; Helen, Bessie, and Gladys.

Edward Shimp, married Rose McBride, and there were two boys, names unknown, and one girl, Winifred Shimp, and their early married life was spent at Marietta, Ohio.

Jesse and Winifred were the only ones of Benjamin's family who never married.

Robert John Shimp, who lived about Derwent, Guernsey County, Ohio married Zula Tabler, and there were two children, Rose and Kenneth F., born 1910. Kenneth F. married Mrs. Annia Lowalski on 19 October 1935 at Moundsville, Marshall County, West Virginia. And he married a second time to Anna Green on 17 August 1946 at Canton, Stark County, Ohio. Robert John Shimp died in 1941.

George Ervin Shimp, born 1878, married Ella May Daugherty on 20 January 1900, at Woodsfield, Monroe County, Ohio.

Janie married a Goodwill, Josephine married a Yockey, and a son Dewey died 26 September 1903, age 5-1-30. Louise married a Perkin Nellie married Charles Gretzinger of Canton, Ohio.



George Ervin Shimp, born 1878 in Ohio, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Felder) Shimp, married Ella May Daugherty on 20 January 1900, license secured from Woodsfield, Monroe County, Ohio on 30 September 1899, married by Reverend M. Farnsworth of Woodsfield. Ervin had a half Sister living in Woodsfield at this time, and he worked a while at McKee's Rocks, Pennsylvania, before he moved to Woodsfield.

William Shimp, born about 1882, died in 1904, his first marriage was to May Amanda ?, who died on 13 June 1901, age 17-10-29, of Typhoid Fever. His second marriage was to Bessie Shaffer, and after William died in 1904, she married Harry Goodwill, born 29 March 1897, a miner and small farmer, living at Macksburg, Ohio in 1933.

Josephine Shimp, born in 1876, daughter of Benjamin Shimp, had a son Dewey Shimp, who died of Croup on 26 September 1903, age 5-1-20, in Washington County, Ohio.

William V. Shimp, born in July 1911 at Macksburg, son of Nate Shimp, was living with his family in Zanesville, Ohio in 1963.

Raymond Shimp, son of Nathan Shimp, born 1872, married and lost his wife after about two years of marriage. He was living at the time in Marietta, Ohio, and working in an Auto Supply store. After his wife's death he went to Illinois where he was working at some Educational Institution on maintenance work in 1963.

Kenneth F. Shimp, born 1910 in Noble County, Ohio, the son of John Robert and Zula (Tabler) Shimp, of Stark County, Ohio. Ken married Mrs Annie Lowalski on the 19 October 1935 by Reverend D.J. Howearth at Moundsville, West Virginia, and on the 17 August 1946 he married a second time to Anna J. Green, by the Reverend T.E. McCall in Stark County, Ohio.

Everet Oscar Shimp, born 29 January 1900, the son of Simon and Melvine (Barker) Shimp. He married Beulah I. Marshall, and they located in Hancock County, (near Liverpool) West Virginia. Here Oscar started working with the Post Office Department in 1920, and delivered mail on a route for close to 46 years. In this time he has collected, and owns over 2,000 Acres of land, where he raises some tobacco, and has considerable amount of live stock, such as sheep, cattle and goats, and the land also produces some oil.

This family consists of four children, who's names are : Kathen Opal, born 1921; William Evert, born 1923 ; Lucille Marie, born 1927 ; and Mary Ann born 1933. Evert Oscar Shimp's Great Grand Parents were Michael and Lorraine (Prettyman) Shimp, who resided in Noble and Washington Counties, Ohio at the turn of the century.



Ellis Shimp-- Add too in page 54 of the Schimpf Book .(1)

In Ellis's early days he attended the United Brethern Church in Cambridge, Ohio, later when he moved to Clairton, Penna. he became a member of the "Wilson Presbyterian Church".

In 1917 he was in the Students Army Training Corps at New Concord. The end of World War # 1 stopped his services there and he accepted employment with the "American Sheet and Tin Plate Company of Cambridge, Ohio. starting in the store room at the Guernsey Works in December 1918, he being twenty years of age at this time.

In 1939 he was transferred to the Production Planning Department of the Carnegie-Illinois, Irvin Works located at Dravosburg, Pennsylvania. He retired in January 1963 from the Reclamation Department of the Product Planning Division of the U.S. Steel Company's Irvin Works .

In 1921 he became a member of the Masonic Lodge, going on to a Shriner membership in 1923.

A dare made by a friend in 1917, when Mr. Shimp was still in high school, brought about the publishing of his first book. The three books he has written are ; "Remorse and Other Poems" in 1921, "The Christmas Miscellany" in 1946, and "Fragments of Love" in 1948 .

He is best known to his friends as a collector of paper clips probably because he is the only person they know with this hobby. " I started it in 1918, the year I began work at the now departed American Sheet and Tin Plate Company in Cambridge, chuckles Mr. Shimp, " And I've taken a lot of kidding about my hobby". He begin his collection with the clips attached to correspondence received there, and as he collected them , the clips were tossed into a box in his desk. To this day, he has'nt figured out how to mount them . There are 80 varieties in his collection, side by side, several may appear identical, but each is different. One is plain, another corrugated, and a third of bronz, or iron . The largest resembles a gigantic tie clip, and is made of chrome-plated steel tubing, says Mr. Shimp . The inclusion of his name, and hobby in a company publication brought it to him through the mail from Detroit.

The various sizes and shapes are so designed for particular uses, the weightier the material, the larger the clip. One style has a tab and is useful for papers which are filed because they can be easily removed by the tab from filing cabinet. A toothed clip snaps on just like the snaps on a jacket, and is suitable for papers to be permanently filed. He particularly prizes several badge size paper clips once used to hold coil tickets in the mill at American Sheet . There are numerous shapes, many have a " V " shape and are in different sizes. One of the V-shaped ones has a twisted wire in the center with an eye in the top.

Others are heart shaped, squared-off or rounded. There are plastic clips. Most of the paper clips were picked up by Mr. Shimp at work, although a few were sent to him.

An unidentified person mailed him five clips from Graniteville, South Carlina, in 1956 . One of his three sons, Robert L. Shimp mailed him paper clips picked up on the training field at Fort Jackson, South Carlina when he was stationed there .



Ellis Howard Shimp continued .

(2)

Word of the early return of the robins from their winter stay in warmer climes always provides a chuckle for Mr. Shimp because bird watching is another of his hobbies.

The idea that all robins go south for the winter is wrong, says the bluff Mr. Shimp, who regularly has his bird watching observations in the Clairton area where he lives published in Audubon Field Notes.

Paper clip collecting, and bird watching aren't his only hobbies. He is also a naturalist, and has written articles on animals and plants in the Cambridge district, and the Peters Creek District around Clairton. All told he has written more than 600 articles and poetry on a wide variety of subjects which have appeared in such varied publications as the "Daily Jeffersonian" the Cambridge newspaper, the Poetry Digest, and the Annual Anthology of Verse.

Mr. Shimp also does bird counts in the spring and fall migrating season for general, and long range weather prediction. He does this for the U.S. Department of Interior's Field and Wildlife Service. His is one of 20 bird watching stations in Pennsylvania used by the Patuxent Wildlife Reserve Center at Laurel, Maryland .

He has a scrapbook of the Saturday column he wrote each week for many years- "The Sojourner" for The Daily Jeffersonian in Cambridge. It was devoted to comments on Nature and Philosophical reflections on life. His papers on wildlife, and plantlife number 600, and copies of them are in University and Public Libraries all over the country and abroad .

He has written meditations for "The Upper Room " a Protestant publication with daily devotional messages for 14 years, and he did a column for "Rhymes of a Shriner" for Aladdin's Lamp, a Shriner publication.

He said, that retirement is a pleasure for me because now I have time I lacked to do things I particularly enjoyed when I worked full time.

The items about the paper clips were in the Pittsburgh Press, on Sunday 14th April 1963, written by David Geason .

Ellis Howard Shimp, after his retirement in 1963, purchased a home , and living with his family at Newcomerstown, Ohio. in 1970 . The three children, all boys are listed below ; Charles R. Shimp, married, born 1929, and with the Capital Air Lines, living in Virginia.

Robert L. Shimp, born 1934, married, with the American Bridge Co. living in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Carl E. Shimp, born 1941, single, with the Pittsburgh Automation Institute, (this data was taken in 1961).



John Prettyman Shimp, son of Michael and (Lurana) Lorraine Ann (Prettyman) Shimp, was born 22 June, 1854, on Buffalo Creek, near Middleburg, Noble County, Ohio, and died at the home in Cambridge, Ohio, 16th June, 1945. His burial plot, the new cemetery Buffalo, Ohio, Guernsey County. By vocation an agriculturist. For a number of years, he engaged in (with a Captain Mosley) the business of operating saw mills and a thrashing machine throughout south eastern Ohio, and adjoining West Virginia Counties. Much of the timber used in the construction of the Glenwood R.R. tunnel near Ava, Ohio was sawed on his mill. An avid follower of the chase, he usually possessed one of the best fox hounds in his home district.

His wife Maggie (Dawson) Shimp, (5 May 1854- 15 Feb 1913) was born near Frederick, Maryland. One of her girlhood memories was the roar of cannons during the Civil War near her parents home. Their children were ;

Charles W. Shimp, married Myra LaFollette.

James W. Anna Griffiths .

Flora J. Howard Kinney .

John H. Mae Barnett .

Jennie C. Louis Canter .

Jennie is buried near her parents grave, at Buffalo, Ohio.

Charles W. buried in the Northwood Cemetery, Cambridge, Ohio.

James W. and Flora J. and John H. were interned in the Greenwood Grounds at Byersville, Ohio.

An incident in the life of John Prettyman Shimp, worth repeating concerns the early days of the aeroplane, and his first observations of such machine. With Howard Kinney, his son-in-law, and others, while they were taking in the preparations for the flight, during the first appearance of a plane at the Byersville race track, he laughingly remarked, "Howdy", I'd bet \$5.00 that thing won't fly, After his amazement at the take off, flight, and safe return, he quipped; "Well I'll be damned it did" .

Obituary of Mrs. Myra Arreatha Shimp, died 16 October 1967.

Mrs. Myra Arreatha Shimp, 92, 1343 Brenton Rd. died at 4:30 P.M. Monday (16 Oct 1967) in Guernsey Memorial Hospital after a long illness. Born 26 July 1875, near Pleasant City, she was the daughter of Madison and Elizabeth Larrick LaFollette. Her husband Charles W. Shimp, died in 1951 .

Mrs. Shimp was a member of the First Methodist Church, a Charter Member of the Pythian Sisters Lodge at Pleasant City, and the last President of the Bethel Club .

She leaves three sons, John M. of Sharon, Pa., Ellis H. and Clarence W., both of Clairton, Pa., three daughters; Mrs. Walter (Mabel) Turner, and Mrs. W.A. (Opal) Smith, both of Cambridge, and Mrs. Harry (Gail) Severns of New Orleans, La.; three Sisters; Mrs. George (Lora) Morris, Marietta, and Mrs. Hal (May) Shimp, and Mrs. Earl (Lela) Miller, both of Cambridge, ten grand children, and 18 great grand Children. One Sister and four brothers are deceased . Reverend Kenneth Evans officiating. Burial in Northwood Cemetery.

Newspaper; The Daily Jeffersonian, Cambridge, Ohio.



James H. Shimp, 55, dies; Specialist in Pollution.

James Harrison Shimp, 55, specialist in measuring radiological contamination in food and water with the District of Columbia, Department of Public Health, died Monday at Providence Hospital after a heart attack.

Mr. Shimp was graduated from George Washington University with a B.S. degree in Chemistry. He was a member of the American Chemical Society. As a participant in the Washington Metropolitan Air Sampling Network, one of a series of stations around the country to find contaminants in the air, Mr. Shimp was an early surveyor of Radioactive Pollution of the Atmosphere.

With the Department of Public Health here, he set up procedures for measuring radiological contamination in food and water.

A native of Washington, Mr Shimp lived at 5762 Livingston Rd. SE. He is survived by his wife, Ramelle; two daughters; Diane B. Farrel, of Glassmanor, Md; Muriel S. Bean, of Upper Marlboro, and a son, James Harrison Shimp Jr. of Racine, Wisconsin, and four grand children.

From; The Washington, District of Columbia, Post, 12 Feb., 1964.

Public Health Worker, James Shimp, Radiological Contamination Expert.

Services for James Harrison Shimp, 55, specialist in measuring radiological contamination in food and water, will be held tomorrow at 11 A.M. in the Simmons Funeral Home, 1661 Good Hope Road S.E., with burial in National Cemetery, Washington, D.C.

Mr. Shimp who worked for the District of Columbia, Department of Public Health, died Monday in Providence Hospital.

He is survived by his wife, Ramelle, of the home address, 5762 Livingston Road S.E.; Two daughters, Daine B. Farrel, of Glassmanor, and Muriel S. Bean, of upper Marlboro, and a son James Jr. of Racine, Wisconsin, and four grand children.

From; Washington Daily News, Wednesday, February 12th, 1964.

The above James H. Shimp, born 1909, the son of Jesse H. and Mame E. (Gere) Shimp, James was born in Washington, D.C. and his grand Parents were; George K. and Catherine (Conrad) Shimp, whom comes from Berkeley County, West Virginia.

William J. Shimp, born 1884 in Pennsylvania, divorced, a laborer, fell in a grain bin in Kansas City, Missouri, and (Asphyxiated) died on the 10th April 1946, age 62.

This when living at 548 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri.

Informant ; Emma M. Shimp, R.R.#2, Hedgesville, West Virginia.  
From; Death Certificate, #1771, Jackson County, Missouri Records.

Richard Dix Shimp, born 12 April 1927, son of Harry H. and Mar Ellen (Ridenhour) Shimp of Martinsburg, West Virginia, married Ann Virginia Coffinberger, born 29 August 1931, daughter of James Link Coffinberger, and Ida Mae (Gazeby) Coffinberger, They were married on 16 September 1949, and on 7 September 1950 a son was born, named James Richard Shimp.

This taken from the Link Genealogy.



Add to page 90 of the Schimpf Book .

Benton Syvester Shimp stated when he was at Salem ,Oregon in 1938,(he later went to Wendel, Idaho.) that he was the last one alive of his fathers 14 children,and he had six half Sisters and Brothers, some of whom he had never seen.

His half brother Alexander Hamilton Shimp, born in 1837 in Virginia, went into the U.S.Army, and fought in the Mexican War, and when they were beseiging Mexico City, he was in command of a cannon, and he picked out the tallest Church steeple he could see and brought it down with two shots, so he reported.

During the following occupation he contracted measles, and was released from the hospital too soon,and died of dysentary, and his body was buried in some cemetery on the U.S. border .

His oldest half sister secured a job at Lexington, Kentucky,and died of Cholera soon after she arrived there, this was before he was born. So he states in a letter he wrote at Salem, Oregon in 1938 .

Add to page 53 of the Schimpf Book .

Ella Shimp, born 29th, February 1865.

When the three unmarried daughters of Nathan K. Shimp were living together, all three decided to have their bodies cremated when they died. Alice was the first to die, and her body was cremated as planned. By the time Ella died, whom was next,she being 91 years of age, and their money was gone, they approached Zona the last one living, and offered to pay the funeral expenses for the body. Zona gave her approval, and the body went to a Kansas City Dental School. Because of the well shaped head, and almost perfect teeth, a plaster paris model of the head was made showing the teeth, this was sold to the Dental Profession over the nation. If you ever seen a plaster paris model in a Dental Office it may have been Ella's features .

See page 53 in the Schimpf Book .

Zona Shimp, born 27th March 1869, and died at 87 years of age, without money, and the only member of the family living was a son of her brother Homer, whom was in the Army when Zona first went into the Nursing Home, he called on her once,and they tried to contact him again but they never did .

She was bedfast for about six months before she died, and on the visiting days she would watch the door, always hoping that some of her relatives would come, but no one ever called. It was very sad as told by one of the Nurses at the Nursing Home where Zona died .

Nathan B. Shimp, born in November 1865, son of Henry K. and Lydia (Butcher) Shimp of Berkeley County, West Virginia . He was a blacksmith by vocation, and spent some time in Indianopolis Indiana around 1913, returning to Berkeley County to establish a blacksmith shop at Warm Spring Road, and John Riners Cross road , the only blacksmith shop in the country at the time of his death , which was on 27 July 1938, and he is buried at the Wringers Cemetery near Jones Springs.

From; History of Berkeley County,West Virginia,by Evans 1927 .



Add to page 55 in the Schimpf Book .

William K. Shimp, born 9 April 1824, died 20 February 1882 in Patchenville, Pennsylvania, and burial at Cherry Tree, Pennsylvania where his first wife, Sarah St. Lawrence is interned, and she was born in Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

William's second wife, Martha (Parks) Shimp, died 29th March 1904 in the Home for the Aged at Wilkensburg, near Pittsburgh, Pa. Burial in the South Side Cemetery at Pittsburgh.

Children by his second wife are ;

William James Shimp, born 26 Nov 1855, died 21 Aug 1927.

Mary Emma Shimp , 3 Nov 1858, 26 Mar 1884.

Joseph Henry Shimp , 18 Apr 1860, 7 Apr 1935.

Sarah Jane (Keeler) Shimp, (w. of Joseph) 22 May 1916.

Harry Spurgeon DeWitt Shimp, a Reverend, born 21 September 1838, a son of Joseph Henry Shimp, (1860) above . and is shown on page 106 in the Schimpf Book. In 1938 he was living at Waterford, Penna. and there was two children; Alice Jane Shimp, born 3 April 1916, and Harry Keeler Shimp, born 6 December 1919 .

H.S.D. Shimp : The Presbyterian Society of Cortsville was organized in 1836, and a Church building was erected in that year, with the Reverend William Nesbit as Pastor .

The Church was built over in 1870, and now has a membership of fifty nine with the Reverend H.S.D. Shimp as pastor. Thus 1921.

From ; History of Youngstown, and the Mahoning Valley, Ohio by Joseph G. Butler Jr. 1921, page 569 .

Page 57 in the Schimpf Book .

Hiram Robertson Shimp, born 1888 in Iroquois County, Illinois Stated that his father raised 5,000 bushels of corn the year before they moved to Athens, Michigan, from Iroquois County about 1897.

Hiram worked on the Genealogy of his parents, and the writer in searching in the records at the Archives in Washington, D.C. found a note written by Hiram, who also had been searching in the same records in 1930, this writer was searching in 1965 .

Page 52 in the Schimpf Book under Mahalda Jane Shimp.

Jonas K. Shimp, born 1813 in Berkeley County, son of Jonas (1790)

On the 29th February 1837 he married Mahalda Jane Smithy, daughter of Richard Smithy of Friedericks County, Virginia.

Jonas was a farmer in Hedgesville Township, and his wife secured a land grant of 72 Acres from the State of Virginia.

To this union were born seven children ;

Sarah Elizabeth Shimp, born 1833.

Jane Elizabeth , 1842, m. Issac Steeleper, on 17 Nov 1870.

Anna C. , 1847, m. August Peterson, 1 Nov 1887.

Benjamin , 1848, m. a Mary ?

Mary Elizabeth , 1850, m. Joseph Hill , 9 Jan 1868.

Edward Hiram , 1852, ?

Ellen , 1855, m. Alfred Mason , 2 May 1876.

Mary , 1859. ?



## Obituary of Charles W. Shimp (1875-1951)

Charles W. Shimp, 75, retired mine superintendent and part time filter operator at the Cambridge waterworks, died suddenly Monday at 5 A.M. at his home, 421 Clark Street, of coronary thrombosis.

He worked late Sunday night at the filter plant, and was stricken in his sleep. Thus on February 26, 1951.

Mr. Shimp a resident of Cambridge, Ohio for 38 years, was born October 9th, 1875 near Dexter City, a son of John P. and Maggie (Dawson) Shimp, and was a member of the First Christian Church.

He was affiliated with Cambridge Lodge 66, F. & A.M., Scottish Rite in Cambridge, and the Columbus Consistory. The deceased was a member of Point Pleasant Lodge F. & A.M., Pleasant City, and later was transferred his membership to the Cambridge Lodge.

Mr. and Mrs. Shimp were married on August 11th, 1894 at Buffalo. He spent many years as a mine superintendent in this area and in neighboring states. In Guernsey County he worked for the Cambridge Collieries Company., National Coal Company., and was also employed at Lamira in Belmont County, and spent time with the Consolidated Coal Company in Kentucky and West Virginia.

Surviving are his wife, Myra LaFollette Shimp, three sons; John of Sharon, Pennsylvania, Ellis and Clarence of Clairton, Penna.; and three daughters; Mrs. Walter (Mabel) Turner; Mrs. Harry D. (Gail) Stevens; and Mrs. W.A. (Opal) Smith, all of Cambridge, one brother John of Canton, Ohio; one sister, Mrs. Jennie Cosgrove of Cambridge; ten grand children, and five great grand children.

From a Cambridge, Ohio newspaper.

Charles W. Shimp, started working in the mines in 1892, as a mule driver, when the cars of coal were moved in the mine by mules. In the span of his life he lived in the following towns and villages; Buffalo; Derwent; Pleasant City; Byersville; Blue Bell; Bethel; North Star; and Harmony, Ohio, retiring at Cambridge, Ohio.

The children of Charles and Myra (LaFollette) Shimp are;

John Shimp, born 31 August 1895 in Ohio, married Carmie Duff, and they have three daughters, and live at Sharon, Pennsylvania.

Ellis Howard, born 7 September 1898, married Hattie Postlethwait, and they have three sons; Charles R.; Robert and Carl E. Shimp.

Mabel, born 16 October 1900, married Walter Turner in 1919, and they have one son and one daughter, and live in Cambridge, Ohio.

Clarence, born 28 December 1903, married Rhea Barnes, and no children, and they live at Clairton, Pennsylvania.

Gail, born 3 February 1909, married Harry Stevens, on 2 November 1927, and there is one child, a son, and they live at Ashland, Ky.

Opal, born 2 September 1912, who married Andrew Smith, and there is one daughter, and they are living at Cambridge, Ohio.

Correction on page 169 in the Schimpf Book.

Flora Shimp who married Howard Kinney, is the daughter of John Shimp (1883-1955), while Hal Shimp who married May LaFollette belongs to the Franklin Shimp (1852-1920) and Phebe Gray group.



Berkeley County, West Virginia .

John Shimp, born 20May1758, died 1835, m.  
 Mary Eva Speck, born :  
 1b-John Shimp, born 1787, d. 9Oct1847, m. 11Apr1811,  
 Rachel DeHaven, born  
 2b- Barbara Shimp, born 1789, d.  
 3b- Salome Shimp, born m. Peter Albright.  
 4b- Jonas S. Shimp, b. 1790, d. 31Dec1872, m. Eliz. Kerns.  
 5b- Catherine Shimp, b. 1792, m. Zarhara Miller.  
 6b- Jacob Shimp, b. 1796, m. Margaret Harper, 1st.  
 7b- Eva Shimp, b. 1812.  
 6b- Jacob Shimp, b. 13Oct1796, d. 29Aug1870. m.  
 Margaret Harper, b. he m. again  
 Rebecca Swisher, b. 1812, d. 1896.  
 1c-John Shimp, b.  
 2c-Alexander Hamilton Shimp, b.  
 3c-Mary Jane Shimp, b. m. Sylvester Edwards  
 4c-Virginia E. Shimp, b. 18May1827, d. 1933, m. J. H. Squires.  
 5c-Sarah A. Shimp, b. 1836, d. m. Zebulon W. Griffith.  
 6c-Lavine M. Shimp, b. 1839, d. 1855.  
 7c-Elizabeth Shimp, b. 18Jun1840, d.  
 8c-Chas Wesley Shimp, b. 18Apr1841, d. 4Aug1910, m. S. Oldfather.  
 9c-Jacob A. Shimp, b. 9Jun1844, d. 29Nov1908, m. J. Robinson.  
 10- Bason Ringold Shimp, b. 2Jan1847, d. 26Oct1921. nev. M.  
 11c-Simon Van Shimp, b. 1849, d. 21Jul1921, m. Mary Long.  
 12c-Harriet R. Shimp, b. 1852, d. Feb1886, m. a Hobert.  
 13c-Benton S. Shimp, b. 14Apr1857, d. 1941, .nev. M.  
 8c-Chas. Wesley Shimp, b. 18Apr1842, d. 4Aug1910, m. 20Oct1874.  
 Sarah Catherine Oldfather, b. 28Nov1850, d. 9Apr1886, (1)  
 Kate Gertrude ? (2).  
 1d-Herbert F. Shimp, b. 14Nov1876, d. 16Nov1876.  
 2d-Lottie May Shimp, b. 8Jun1878, d. 9Apr ? m. a Lindemuth.  
 3d-Roxie Prudence Shimp, b. 5Apr1880, d. m.  
 Orion Vernon Shaffer, b. 3Sep1877, d.  
 1e-Orena Bernice Shaffer, b. 1Aug1905.  
 2e-David Merrill Shaffer, b. 19May1907, d.  
 4d-Altha Gertrude Shimp, b. 28Nov1881, d. m.  
 John William Friend, b. 18Dec1867, d.  
 1f-Catherine B. Friend, b. 22Jun1906, d.  
 2f-Margaret M. Friend, b. 15May1908, d.  
 3f-Ada Loretta Friend, b. 7May1910. d.  
 9c-Jacob Albright Shimp, b. 8Jun1844, d. 29Nov1908, m. 1887,  
 Julia R. Robinson, b. 27Aug1853, d. 29Jul1917.  
 1g-Hiram R. Shimp, b. 27Aug1888, d. 15Jan1965, m. 11Aug1918.  
 Mary E. Cooley, b. 15Jun1896, d. 3Jun1939, he m. 2nd.  
 Helene N. Nussle, b. 13Aug1893, m. 19Aug1941.  
 1h-Robert H. Shimp, b. 5Aug1920, m. 10Mar1955,  
 Edna Allen, b. 12Jan1923.  
 1i-Allen Shimp, b. 6Jan1959.  
 2i-Mary Eliz. Shimp, b. 10Aug1962, Adopted.  
 2h-Margaret E. Shimp, b. 26Mar1923, m. 8Sep1945.,  
 Clifford W. Glasgow, b.  
 1j-Janet Glasgow, b. 13Jul1949.  
 2j-Carl Glasgow, b. 28Mar1947.  
 3h-Marion E. Shimp, b. 8Apr1927, m. 28Jan1948,  
 John Essen, b. 28Jan1925.



John and Rachel (DeHaven ) Shimp  
(See page 59 in the Schimpf Book ).

John Shimp (as spelled in marriage records) and Rachel DeHaven were married on 11th April 1811 at Winchester, Frederick's County, Virginia, only a few miles from the town of Jones Springs where John was raised.

Our first record of them after their marriage, is in the 1820 Census Records, we find them in Morgan County which is just north of Berkeley County in Virginia, here they are with three boys, and one girl Susannah, and John's brother Jonas is with them here.

Next they returned to Berkeley County, per the 1830 Census records, showing three girls and three boys, the youngest was born this year,.

In the 1840 Census it shows that Johnathan had married, and there was one child a girl, and they were living in Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, and with them is the mother Rachel (DeHaven)Shimp, with two of the boys, and four girls, and the father John Shimp is not here.

Rachel's son William (1817) married shortly after this in 1843, and William's first child Sarah Jane was born in 1844 in Washington County, adjoining Fayette County, Pennsylvania .

In the 1850 Census, we find Rachel in Monroe County, Ohio, with her son John (1830), and her daughter Susannah (1820), and Barbara Shimp, her Sister-in-law from Berkeley County, Virginia. John is listed as a farmer here.

In the 1860 Census it shows Rachel is living with her daughter Barbara who had married William Weekley, living in Washington Twp., Belmont County, Ohio. They are living next door to Abram and Hannah (Shimp)Riggs, John, Rachel's son has married, and he is living near with his family, and he is listed as a carpenter. They are all living close to the Armstrong Mill.

Johnathan another son of Rachel moved to Elizabethtown which was re-named Moundsville, Virginia, around 1858,

John Shimp, a Veteran of the War of 1812, served in the Army on 16th, September 1812, as an Ensign in the Pennsylvania Militia. Born in 1787, died 9 October 1847, buried in the Salem Cemetery in York County, with a marker 1812 . Record; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, Volume 8, page 833, this information given by L. Biddle on 23 March 1935, and also in the files of the York County Veterans Grave Registration at the York County Building at York , Pennsylvania .

At the final muster of the 2nd Brigade, 2nd Regiment of the Pennsylvania State Militia, John Shimp was arrested, (no reason given) From; The D.A.R. Volume 37, 1933, page 173 .

John Shimp (1787-1847) is listed as an Ensign on page 91, of volume 4, of the January 1960 issue of the magazine, "Your Family Tree", published at Indiana, Pennsylvania. He is the son of Johann Jacob Shimp of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, who arrived in this country in 1754, coming from the Palatine .

John Shimp, born 1787 in Pennsylvania, died 9th October, 1847 in York County, Pennsylvania, and interned at Salem Cemetery, in Lower Chanceford Township, York County, Pennsylvania.



John Shimp (1787) an Ensign in Captains Thomas Huston's Company of the Second Regiment, Second Brigade, Pennsylvania Militia from 1st September 1814 to 1st March 1815 .  
From; History of Lancaster County, Pa. by Ellis and Evans, pp.81.

Children of John and Rachel (DeHaven) Shimp ;  
 Jonathan Shimp, born 9 Oct 1816, d. 16 Jan 1890, m. Eliz. Shutts .  
 William , 11 May 1817, 7 Jul 1895, Rebecca Shutts .  
 Issac , 24 Oct 1819, 12 Jun 1862, Sarah Shutts .  
 Susannah , 1820, ?  
 Sarah , 29 Feb 1823, 25 Dec 1909, a Bowles .  
 Hannah , 4 Sep 1827, 18 Apr 1862, Abraham Riggs .  
 Barbara , 4 Mar 1828, 29 Jan 1899, William Weekley .  
 John Wm. , 11 Oct 1830, 21 Aug 1870, Elizabeth Weekley .

From page 59 in the Schimpf Book;  
 Change the date of death of Rachel (DeHaven) Shimp from  
 2 August 1846 to 2 August 1872, due to a DeHaven Research.

On page 50- Under Jonas Shimp, change Jacob 1842 to Jacob 1818.  
 And Jonas Shimp's daughter was the Barbara who married into the  
 Hedges Family

See page 120 in the Schimpf Book. ;  
 John Shimp, born 18 January 1845, had more children after he  
 applied for a Military Pension. They are ;  
 Hayes R.B. Shimp, born 3 Jul 1876, in Clark County, Ohio.  
 Annie Elizabeth, 16 Oct 1878,  
 Issac Warren , 26 Feb 1883,  
 Jennie May , 7 Sep 1885,  
 John Franklin , 2 Apr 1895,

Issac Warren Shimp, born 26 February 1883, in Green Township,  
 Clark County, Ohio, the son of John and Sallie J. (Lorton) Shimp.  
 He received his basic education in the Public Schools near  
 Selma, Ohio, where he grew to manhood.  
 We find him as a paint worker, at Dayton, Ohio, in 1903 to 1906  
 living at Earl and Webster Streets. Issac died in 1950, and his  
 will was Probated on 3 May 1950, Case #29681 at Springfield,  
 Clark County, Ohio. The Heirs were his Sisters ;  
 Daisy F. Sessler of R.R., Charleston, Ohio, also Jennie Sessler of  
 Charleston, and May Coss of Springfield, Ohio.

William S. Shimp married Miss Celestel V. Biles of Moundsville,  
 West Virginia on 9 April 1882. #354.

Miss Led Shimp of Pennsylvania, married J.D. Israel on the  
 6th July 1884. Fee \$4.00 #411.

From the book; "Marriages" by Reverend Job Russell in Fayettee,  
 Green, and Washington Counties of Pennsylvania .



Jacob D. Shimp, born 1850, died 8 April 1925, the son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Shutts) Shimp of Marshall County, West Virginia. Burial at the Riverview Cemetery, Martins Ferry, Ohio.

On 29th March 1885 he married Elizabeth Teagarden, born 17th, December 1856, the daughter of Hamilton Teagarden. Their children ; Cleo (a boy) born 4th April 1886, died 4th March 1889 at Lucas, Iowa, burial at Martins Ferry, Riverview Cemetery. Avella Marie, born 10th April 1890, married Smith Meyers. Mabel Lee, born 27th February 1891, married Lewis Stewart. Charles , born 9th March 1894. ? Frank , born 4th June 1896, died 28th August 1899. From; Abraham Teagarden Genealogy, 1967, page 363 .

Obituary of Amy J. Shimp, 87, at 911 Indiana Street, Martins Ferry, Ohio, died Sunday at 8:30 P.M. at the Woodlawn Acres Nursing Home, at Crescent, Ohio.

She was born 27th May 1880 in Martins Ferry, the daughter of Alfred and Jane Chopham Dew. A member of the Methodist Church. Her husband Claude died in 1954. She was a member of the local D.of A. of Martins Ferry. Surviving are two sons; Paul of Martins Ferry, and Cleo of Oxford, Ohio. Two daughters: Mrs. Don(Jane) Secrest of Martins Ferry, Mrs Allen Wile of Phoenix, Ariz. Five Brothers; Fred of Wheeling, Paul of Tucson, Ariz. Edwin, Clarence and Harry Dew all of Martins Ferry. Five grandchildren, and one Great Grand child. Friends may call at the Keller Funeral Home, Martins Ferry after 7 P.M. Monday, services Wednesday at a time to be announced later.

(The date, nor the paper taken from given, received 8 May 1967. Claude Shimp her husband is the son of Jacob D. Shimp 1850, as shown above. The dates do not check in these two items.

John Challenge Shimp, born 1931 at Brentwood, West Virginia, the son of Stanley B/ and Addie (Crawford) Shimp.

At the time of his first marriage John worked as a grocer, and we do not have the name of his first wife, his second marriage was to Pauline Mae(Trayon) Fluharty, born at Stevensville, Ohio, the daughter of George L. and Dora (Heinzman) Trayon of Moundsville, West Virginia, married on 27 June 1960 in Allegheny County, Va., by the Reverend Wilbur H. Grose .

At the time of this marriage, Mrs. Shimp worked on the assembly line at a toy manufacturing plant in Allegheny County, Virginia. In 1968 we find Pauline and her daughter living in Chicago, Ill.,

James Edward Shimp, born 12 September 1847 in Virginia, the son of Jonathan D. Shimp of Moundsville, West Virginia .

James wife was Sarah (Catlett) Shimp, his vocation that of a bricklayer, and he died on 11 January 1930 at Kansas City, Mo., Burial in the Elmwood Cemetery, Kansas City, Missouri .

A son Willian T. Shimp was in Kansas City at the time of his death, and the family lives at Moundsville, West Virginia .

Death Certificate #154, Jackson County, Missouri Records .



John D. Shimp, born 11 October 1830, in Berkeley County, Va. the son of John (1787) and Rachel (DeHaven) Shimp.

John was a farmer in Monroe, and Belmont Counties, Ohio, and turned to construction work after he moved to Moundsville, and here we find him serving as the Sargant at Arms, in the new Moundsville City Council, on Thursday 2nd, May 1866.

This was at the time of the change over from Virginia to the new State of West Virginia.

In 1852 he married Elizabeth Weekeley his first marriage, his second to Ruth Shutts on 17th October 1856.

To this family was born ten children, namely;

Henry E.(born)1853, Jane 1854; Alonzo James1857; Hayes 1858; Sarah E. 1859; Spencer W.1860;John W. 1863; Alice A.1865; Dallas M. 1866; Thomas 1870; .

John D. the father was killed on 21st August 1870 when he fell when on a construction project only a few days before the birth of his youngest child, Thomas, born 25th, August 1870.

His second wife, Ruth Shutts Shimp, died two years later on the 7th January 1872. See page 60 in the Schimpf book.

William Lane Shimp; See page 62 in the Schimpf book.

About six years after he returned from Iowa, he moved from Wheeling, West Virginia to Elm Grove, West Virginia, staying here only a short time, and he then moved to about three miles east of Wind Ridge, Green County, Pennsylvania, where he re-opened a small coal mine, and in the summer months, grew garden produce. In the first part of January 1923, it was very cold with several inches of snow on the ground at Wind Ridge.

A neighbor who lived not far from the mine, came with a team and wagon for a load of coal., and due to the wagon not being in top shape, he took only 25 bushels of coal, which he paid for, and Lane went into the house, and was hanging up his coat, when they (Lane & his Wife) heard a loud crashing noise, and they immediatly went outside, and found that the wagon had skidded side ways from the road onto the ice of a large water hole, the snow had covered the ground and ice, and the man had driven too close to the edge, the ice broke, the wagon went completely under, taking the two horses with it, one horse broke loose, and was saved.

In this misfortune both men became wet throughout in freezing weather trying to save the horses. and from this Lane developed Pneumonia and lived only three days. The snow was deep, and the Doctor came on horseback on the second day, but too late.

Lane Shimp died on the 17th January 1923, and was buried at the Mount Rose Cemetery at Moundsville, West Virginia.

This as told by his third wife whom he married at Chariton, Iowa in 1909. His wife moved to North Wheeling, where she now lives. She broke her ankle a few years ago, and is today somewhat of a cripple in 1966.

Mr. William Lane Shimp married Miss Julie M. Stillwell, both of Moundsville, West Virginia, on 13th August 1882. #361 .

From; Marriages by Reverend Job Russell in Fayette, Green and Washington Counties of Pennsylvania.



Descendants of John K., and Clara Jane (Gill) Shimp.  
For history see page 32 and 33 of this book.

John H. Shimp 1859-	Ruth Shimp 1894- Porter Gill - 1964 m. 8 Feb 1912. Clara Shimp Joe Sweet Talala, Oklahoma. Agnes Shimp Leslie West w. of Talala, Okla. Lydia Shimp . a Green Sweetwater, Texas.	
Nathan Shimp 1870-1890	Fern Shimp a Christian . Napa, California. Edith Shimp a Corelli Chicago, Ill. Pearl Shimp Bert Braumfield Tulsa, Oklahoma.	Paula L. Shimp Dale Hair (1) m. 1943. a Codington (2) Paul Douglas S. 31 Jan 1940- Shirley Rose Davis 5 Dec 1941- Jerrald Duane S. 20 Aug 1942- Jerry Ann Gill 29 May 1941- m. 1963.
William Shimp 1871- Leona Finch 1875- m. 9 Dec. 1908.	Luther Shimp d. age 7 years. Paul M. Shimp 31 Jul 1903- Lula Love 6 Jun 1907- m. 25 July 1926. Thomas J. Shimp 15 Nov 1906- Lois M. Etheredge John Lewis Shimp 24 Mar 1909- Ruth Bradley 14 Dec 1914- m. 26 Jun 1932. Chester Nathan S. Mar 1905- 1921 Mildred Alice S. 1913- W.C. Mooney (1) m. 15 August 1934. Arthur G. McMurray (2) Bixby, Oklahoma.	Paula G. 1946- Melton D. 1953- Diane Kay 1963- Kevin D. 1965- Kimberly N. 1966- Kathy . abt 1957- H'Gila . abt. 1955
Thomas J. Shimp 1875- 1949. Armilda Alice Clark 21 Oct 1882- - 1967.		Patricia Sue S. Ted Warren Kelly In Germany 1967. Barbara Helen S. Wichita, Kansas. Freda Louise S. Talequah, Okla. Leona Johnal Shimp Kellyville, Oklahoma Sarah Irene Shimp Jenks, Oklahoma Beatrice Hope Shimp Ada, Oklahoma. James Lewis Shimp Bixby, Oklahoma.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

# DeHaven Line of descent

Charles A. Farmer  
1924 -

↑  
Hilda Eliz. Riggs  
1900-

August Frederick Farmer  
1899- 1931

↑  
Henry Alvin Riggs  
1860- 1918  
Alicia E. McComb's  
1868- 1947

↑  
Alvin Riggs  
1815- ?  
Hannah H. Shimp  
1827 - 1862

↑  
John Shimp  
1787 - 1847  
Rachel DeHaven  
1794 - 1872

↑  
Issac DeHaven  
25Apr1765- 1840  
Suzanne Branaway

↑  
Peter DeHaven III  
1Jah1741 - 1820  
Abigail West

↑  
William DeHaven  
1714 - 10Sep1784  
Hannah Cramer

↑  
Peter DeHaven  
1688 - 1768  
Sidonia Levering  
1691 - 1736

↑  
Evert In-de-Hoven

Elizabeth Schiphower

Hannah DeHaven

W. Haweley

Susan DeHaven  
23Jan1797-19Jan1846  
Issac Wolfe  
- 27Jul1870  
m. 25 Feb. 1819.

Rachel DeHaven  
16Mar1794-2Aug1872  
John Shimp  
1787- 1847  
m. 11 April 1811.

Abigail DeHaven  
8Feb1799- 14Sep1890  
Israel Phillips  
?  
m. 1820.

William DeHaven  
22May1789- 9Mar1865  
? 1st m.  
Hannah ? 2nd m.

Job DeHaven  
1793 -  
Sarah Littlejohn  
1796-

Issac DeHaven  
1795-  
Mary Light  
1797-

Elizabeth DeHaven  
Died 1h Infaney .

Hannah DeHaven  
1831 -

?

Jacob DeHaven  
1833-

Andrew DeHaven  
1834 -

John DeHaven  
1835-

John M. DeHaven  
1832-

Caleb DeHaven  
1834-

Issac DeHaven  
1837 -

Sarah DeHaven  
1842 -



## Shimp's of Lucas County, Iowa

Why did William Shimp, born 1817 in Bucks County, Penna., locate in Lucas County, Iowa? Why did he not go on to Kansas where some other Shimp's settled about this time?

Chariton, Iowa, was the end of the railroad at this time, and to go further, would have forced the family to travel by wagon on west, but there may have been other reasons.

When William Shimp was living in Elizabethtown, (now named Moundsville,) West Virginia, his daughter Sarah Jane married a George Peters, and upon checking we find that a Henry Peters born 1825, had located in Lucas County, Iowa, Washington Twp., in 1865, and a son was born here in 1865, the 1870 Census shows that two sons were born here near this time.

Thus George and Henry Peters may have been related, and influenced William Shimp to locate in this part of the west.

In checking over the Lucas County Histories, I find there were many who settled in Lucas County, whom came from Belmont County, Ohio, which was a Shimp stronghold about the time of the Civil War. We find that the following came to Iowa from Belmont Co.

Issac Riggs ; J.H. Curtis ; Jesse McMullin ; Dr. James E. Stanton, Robert C. Crooks ; Lott Curtis ; James Milner .

Mrs. James A. Shimp died at her home in Cedar Township on Thursday evening of July 23, 1903, after an illness of only a few weeks duration. Reverend Kitchen preaching the funeral.

Deceased was the daughter of Lyman Whitcomb, who formerly resided in this County, but now is located at Humbolt, Nebraska.

She was quiet in disposition, but pleasant, and her greatest happiness came in being helpful to others. Her death is mourned by the entire community, and the sorrowing husband, and children. have the sympathy of many friends. (This James second wife).

From; Chariton Patriot of July 30, 1903 .

The George Peters mentioned above, whom married Sarah Shimp had two children; Elizabeth, born 1866, and James born 1867. After Sarah died in Iowa, George returned to Marshall County, West Virginia, where he raised these two children.

Elizabeth Peters married Benjamin Kensel on July 15, 1896, by the Reverend C.E. Clark. Marshall Co. Marriage file F-262 .

James Peters married Della V. Clark on December 24, 1889 by Reverend C.D. Battell. Marshall Co. marriage file D-128 .

Henrietta Jane Maddy born 17th April 1879, married Frederick Shimp, son of James A. Shimp of Cedar Township of Lucas County, Iowa, on 4th October 1903.

Theodore Shimp, son of Frederick Shimp, married his cousin Esther Maddy, born in March 1909. Theodore was born 12 September 1908. Theodore and Esther were favored with one child, a girl, Patricia, born 13 October 1935.

From ; The Maddy Genealogy of Oskaloosa, Iowa.



## Shimp's of Lucas County, Iowa .

Mrs. J.A.Shimp died at her home in Lincoln Township, on Tuesday January 16, 1894. Funeral services will be conducted today by Reverend I.H.Fuller followed by interment .

This death was one of the saddest that has come under the reporters notice. On Monday Mrs. Shimp had been suffering with stomach and bowel trouble, and had been benifited by simple remedies, and it was thought that she was improving.

Dr. Field drove out from here about noon Tuesday, and entering the house found the patient had died in bed. It was his judgement that the patient had been dead about fifteen minutes.

The children were plying about the house, and yard all unconscious that they were motherless, supposing their mother to be sleeping. Only a few minutes before she had given her oldest daughter some directions about dinner, and had said nothing of any change in her feelings. She has in the past shown symptoms of heart disease. and it is beleived that her death was caused by an attack of that trouble.

From: Chariton-Herald, Thursday, January 18, 1894.

Mr. James Shimp's brother, John, and wife are staying with him this week.

Lincoln Township Items, Chariton Herald, January 25, 1894.

Two children of Mr.J.A.Shimp of Lincoln Township, are reported quite ill with throat trouble. Mr. Shimp whose wife died last week so suddenly, is entitled to the sympathy, and friendly offices of the community in the sorrow, and troubles that have come to him .

From; Chariton Herald, of January 25, 1894 .

William Shimp, an old resident of the County, died at his home in the south-west part of town, at eleven O'clock Sunday evening July 7, 1895. The funeral was conducted from the home Tuesday afternoon by Reverend Gilbert J.Ellis of the Christian Church , interment taking place at the Grimes grave yard, in Whitebreast Township. He was 78 years old, and leaves quite a family of grown children to lament his desmise .

From ; Chariton Herald , Thursday July 11, 1895.

After Mrs. Elizabeth Sarah (Jones) Shimp's death, a guardian was appointed for the children not of legal age.

Frederic E. Shimp, was the only child of this family of legal age, at this time. A Mr.J.W.Eastes was appointed Guardian by the Court, and he held this post untill April 23, 1901, when he resigned due to his leaving the jurisdiction of the Court, and he was replaced by Mr. I.N.Bowen, who held this office untill all the children were of legal age .

Elizabeth Sarah Jones was born at Charlestown, Clark County, Inaiana, and came to Iowa in 1855, the daughter of John Jones of Marion County, Iowa. She married James Alvin Shimp, on the 17 March 1880, and they located and started farming in White-breast Township, Lucas County, Iowa.



Corrections and Additions for the Schimpf Book .

Page 80- Howard Shimp's son name is spelled Allan, with two "A"s. Paul's wife's name is Edith instead of Ethel .

Page 84 - Tessie Shimp's was born on the 3rd of October.

Page 79- Gene Allen Gerds served in the U.S.Army, in the Army Supply Depot with the Occupation Troops, at Karlsruhe, Baden, West Germany, where there are Schimpf's still living since the year of 1500.

Page 81- Melvins Shimp's marriage was to Ruth Catherine Clark on 3 July 1948, by the Reverend J.T.BLOOM of the Christian Church, of Chariton, Iowa.

Page 81- George Lewis the husband of Velma (Shimp) Lewis, died on 25 January 1969, at Ottumwa, Iowa of a stroke and high blood pressure.

Page 80- , Enola(Coffman)Shimp, wife of Verl L. Shimp, passed away on the 10 March 1969 at Chariton, Iowa, after a long illness. They were married on 30 December 1939, and there were no children.

Page 86- Ann Helen (Hollingshead) Brawner, and Gene Brawner, adopted a daughter, Liza Ann Brawner, born 8 November 1967. Ann Helen is herself an adopted daughter of Dr. Bert C. and Edna E.(Shimp) Hollingshead of Albia, Iowa, and of Largo, Florida in 1970.

Theodore Ernest Shimp, born 12 May 1908 in Cedar Township, Lucas County, Iowa, the son of Frederick and Heneretta (Maddy) Shimp. He was raised in the rural section of the County, where his father was a farmer, and on the 25 August 1933, he married Esther Maddy, daughter of William and Lettie (Duckworth) Maddy.

His early years were spent in Iowa at a variety of endeavors, and in 1944 entering the Army, serving in the European theatre of War, and was discharged in 1946, entering work in the building trades, and in 1947 he went to Arcadia, California where he did construction work untill 1954, when he moved to Vista, Catilfonia, where he raised Valencia Oranges, and produced eggs from a 13,000 layer flock.

There were one child, a girl, Patrica Ellen, born 13 October 1935, and who married Wesley Ward, and there were two boys.

Patrica and Wesley Ward were divorced, and Patrica married a second to Leon Mordecai, a retired Marine Captain, and they live on a cattle ranch located near Whitesboro, Texas, which is north of Dallas, near Sherman, Texas. The two boys are ;

Teddy Lloyd Mordecai, born 28 December 1955.

Timothy Carl Mordecai, born 22 February 1957.

Theodore Shimp sold his holdings in California in 1968, going to Texas, but returned to California in 1969, buying a house in Vista, where he now lives. His parents are shown on page 71 of the Schimpf Book.



Hazel Arlene Shimp, born 3 December 1914, in Lucas County, Iowa, daughter of Frederic E. and Henerretta (Maddy) Shimp, married Jay James Clark, son of Jess and Emma Clark, at the Methodist Church Parsonage at Chariton, Iowa, on the 22 April 1939. The newly weds moved to Knoxville in August 1941, when Jay took a job at the Veterans Administration Hospital. In December 1943 he enlisted in the Navy, and served two years as a Hospital Apprentice on a troop transport in the South Pacific. He returned to Civilian life on 24th December 1945, and started working at the Veterans Hospital in January 1946.

Hazel and Jay were both Baptised in the First Baptist Church in Knoxville in 1955, and are both active members.

To this union two children were born;

Larraine Janice Clark, born 28 July 1940, Knoxville, Iowa.

Larry Douglas Clark, born 28 February 1942, Knoxville, Iowa.

Larraine Janice Clark was Baptised in the Baptist Church of Knoxville in 1954, graduated from the Knoxville High School in May of 1958, she is employed as a Secretary, working in Knoxville. Married Marvin Lee Bailey on 1st May 1959 at the Baptist Church in Lamont, Iowa, by Reverend Fred Dieterich.

Prior to his marriage Marvin Lee Bailey served three years in the Army at several different camps in the States, and the last two years at an Army Base at Churchill, Canada (Manitoba). This in the far north on Hudson Bay. After his discharge from the Army, he secured a position at the Veterans Hospital in Knoxville as a male Attendent. There were four children to this union;

Regina Dee Bailey, born 24 December 1959.

Randy Douglas Bailey, 16 December 1961.

Rebecca Diane Bailey, 2 January 1964, died 5 January 1964.

Reva Danielle Bailey, 4 January 1965.

Larry Douglas Clark, was Baptised at the Baptist Church in October 1954, and graduated from the Knoxville High School in May 1960. Enlisted in the U.S. Air Force in September 1960, stationed at El Paso, Texas, and overseas at Morocco, Africa., returning to civilian life on 26 September 1964, being employed by a Finance Company at Centerville, Iowa. He married Judith Ann Patouich of Centerville on 26th September 1965, at the Baptist Church Parsonage, at Unionville, Missouri, and is presently (1967) living at Carroll, Iowa.

Neil Bertrand Shimp, born 1931 in Nebraska, the son of Neil B. and Jeanne (Bond) Shimp, married Pamela Palmer, born in 1936, married on 11 April 1954 in Los Angeles County, California, and they were divorced, and Neil married again to Ruth H. Speer on 24 November 1961, and in 1967 they were living at 8761 Orion Avenue, Los Angeles County, California.

Michael Charles Ruggles, son of Zelda Ruggles (page 75 )  
Michael's wife Carol Stilley was killed in an Automobile Accident on June 5th 1967, she was alone at the time.



Mernia Myrette Shimp, born 30 April 1911, in Cedar Township, Lucas County, Iowa, daughter of Fredric E. and Henerretta (Maddy) Shimp. Married on 28 January 1933 in Unionville, Missouri to Rodney H. Johnson, born 18 November 1910, son of Charles J. and Nora (Hegwood) Johnson.

They resided on a farm north of Knoxville, Iowa, known as the Hegwood Place for many years, until moving into town in December 1962.

Rodney entered Military Service (Army) in April 1944, he was stationed at Camp Hood, Texas for his basic training, later served at Mircadis, France, and then in England. He was discharged 11 February 1946 at Camp Grant, Illinois. He returned to the farm, and from 1947 to 1951 he sold Murphy Feed Products. Later managed the Central Farm Products Company in Knoxville, Iowa, where he is presently self employed. Prior to his Military Service, he served a while on construction work for the Baffin Construction Co. Baffin Bay, Baffin Island in the far north. Then a short time in Texas and New Mexico.

Mernia was an active Church worker, and also served as a 4-H Leader for five years in Marion County.

To Rodney and Mernia were born four children, who are ;  
Rodney Wayne Johnson, born 15th October, 1935 .  
Sandra Sue Johnson, 5th August, 1939 .  
Sally Jane Johnson, 2nd July 1947, died the same day .  
Teddy Gene Johnson, 30th August, 1948.

Rodney Wayne Johnson, born in Knoxville, Marion County, married Karen Lindly in September 1957, and divorced in March 1959. No children to this union.

Rodney Wayne married a second time on 10 June 1961, to Sharon Nash, daughter of Hubert and Sylvia Nash, at the Christian Church Parsonage in Knoxville, Iowa. He had entered the Army in 17 March 1961, taking his basic training at Fort Riley, Kansas, later serving at Camp Rucker, Alabama, and Fort Knox, Kentucky, where he was joined by his wife, before being sent over seas, to Munick, and Augsburg, Germany, from January 1963 to December 1965, returning to the United States. At present he is taking more schooling at Fort Eustis, Virginia, then to continue in the Army at the Columbus, Ohio, Army Base.

Sandra Sue Johnson, born on the farm north of Knoxville, Iowa, the daughter of Rodney and Mernia Johnson, married Clyde DeWayne Wilson, born 25 August 1936, son of Charles and Elsie Wilson of Forest City, Iowa. Married at the United Brethren Church, Chariton, Iowa by Reverend Ronald Petrak.,

Previous to marriage Clyde Wilson served three years in the Army, at Fort Knox, Ky., and Gelnhausen, Germany, discharged in 1958, employed at the Paxton Lumber Company, Des Moines, Ia.

To Clyde and Sandra were born three children, who are ;  
Ricky Alan Wilson, born 5 February 1960, at Des Moines, Iowa.  
Curtis James Wilson, 25 January 1962, Knoxville, Iowa.  
Jeffery Duane Wilson, 17 April 1964, Knoxville, Iowa.



Cora Mae Manely, the fourth of seven children of Samuel and Amanda Jane Manely, was born in a sod house north-west of Lebanon, Kansas on 10 July 1884, quietly passed on to her eternal rest on June 28th, 1968, at the age of 83 years, 11 months, and 18 days.

She was reared in a Christian home, and attended a rural school near her parents farm home. As a young woman she worked as one of Lebanon's first telephone operators, and thus met Lewis L. Shimp, who was Lebanon's first telephone lineman. This friendship cuminated in marriage at the home of the brides parents on 21st December 1903. The ceremony being performed by the Reverend L.B.Tremain of the First Methodist Church, of Lebanon.

To this union five children were born; Kenneth E. ; Walter S. ; Harold A. ; Zelda L. ; and a son who died at birth.

While working on the installation of telephone lines from Kansas into Nebraska, Lewis L. Shimp was caught in a drenching rain, causing him to take a cold, that later developed into pneumonia, and tuberculosis. Hoping a drier climate would be benifical to the father's health the family moved in October 1912 to Yuma County, Colorado, but returned to Lebanon in May of the next year, 1913. In March 1914 Lewis L. Shimp passed away, and it became Cora's task to rear her family alone.

Showing her true pioneer spirit, she accepted the lot which was her's without complaint. For many years she worked for a Dr. James M. Scott, and Mrs Scott, and after her family was grown, she lovingly cared for her parents in their declining years. In 1942 she was united in marriage to Edward Applebee. They lived in Burr Oak, Kansas a short time, then made their home in Lebanon. Edward Applebee passed away on 10th June 1949, and in June 1964 Cora became a resident of Carpenter Manor (Nursing Home) in Smith Center, Kansas, where her needs were kindly cared for.

She was preceded in death by her parents, one son Walter at the age of one year, a brother John, and a sister Dena. Left to cherish her memory are one daughter Zelda Ruggles of Lebanon, two sons; Kenneth of Lebanon, and Harold and wife Ethel of Falles, Oregon, and Grand Children ; Jenet Seems of Smith Center.; Mike Ruggles of Overland Park, Kansas, Connie Leineke of Sacramento, California ; Carol Sullivan of Bakersfield, California ; and Larry Shimp of the Dalles, Oregon ; one brother Ray Manely of Lebanon, and three sisters, Lula Beach of Cresswell, Oregon ; Minnie McCarthy and Dessie Williams of Superior, Nebraska, and nine grandchildren.

Memorial services were held from Simmons Chapel in Smith Center on Tuesday July 2nd, 1968, at 10:30 A.M. with the Reverend Lloyd Swindler officiating. Dorothy Jennings and Doreen Stones were the vocalist, accompanied by Dorothy Amen.

Burial was in the Price Cemetery with Vern Rorabaugh, Marvin Helfinstine, Mervin McConnell, Ted Bell, Dave Mace , and Roy Lumpkin as pallbearers.

This Obituary from; Lebanon Times of 11th July, 1968 .



Corrections and Additions for the book , "Biographical Sketches of the Schimpf Family " .

Page 66- John Shimp 1845 : In the 1880 Census of Whitebreast Township, Lucas County, Iowa, it shows a Benjamin Hillon, age 13 and listed as a Step-son, and living with John and Annis (Douglas) Shimp on the farm . Was Annis Douglas Shimp married previous to her marriage to John Shimp 1845 .?

Page 67 -Sarah Jane (Shimp)Peters: Add too- George W. Peters died about 1903, by the Real Estate Records at Marshall County West Virginia .

James C. Peters, born 1866, son of Sarah (Shimp)Peters and George Peters, married Della V. Clark on the 24 December 1889, by the Reverend C.D. Battell, in Marshall County, West Virginia.

Lizzie Peters, born 1864, daughter of Sarah and George Peters, married Benjamin Kensel on 15 July 1896, by the Reverend C.E. Clark, in Moundsville, Marshall County, West Virginia .

Page 71- Add too- James Alvin Shimp-.

Louise Elizabeth (Whitcomb) Lewis was first married to Frank Lewis, they divorced, and there were two children, both boys. Clifford Lewis, born in Lucas County, Iowa, and whom married Elizabeth Wallace of Chariton, Iowa. He was a farmer who located near Marathon, Buna Vista County, Iowa. There were issue.

Virgil Lewis was born in Lucas County, Iowa, and his first marriage was to Mary Meyer of Marathon, Iowa, and he was an Automobile mechanic many years, and changed his vocation to that of a barber. He married a second time, her name we do not know, and they located west of Neosho, Missouri, and they have no children.

Sarah (Jones) Shimp died on the 16th January 1894, not 1895.

Page 76- Nellie Alberta Shimp, add on line 16.

In the spring of 1908 they moved from Lucas County to Smith County, Kansas. Francis Kline loaded some livestock, farm implements, household goods in to a railroad car, and he rode in it (to feed the live stock) all the way to Kansas, the family went by passenger train. They did not like Kansas as well as Iowa, and returned to Iowa in 1911, to eastern Lucas County. One child was born in Kansas.

Leo Kline is not a baker, but is in the Fibre Glass Business.

Page 77- Grace Kline Clark, of Corydon, Iowa, died on 26th January 1969 at her home unexpectedly, she was living by herself at the time. Burial on Wednesday 29th January 1969.

Page 79- Gene Allen Gerdts, second child is a girl, named Lori Angelia Gerdts, born 25th September 1963.

Page 79- Mary Elizabeth Kline, born 24 March 1908 in Smith Center, Smith County, Kansas, the daughter of Francis and Nellie (Shimp) Kline.

Page 78- Maye (Kline) Cherry's son is Richard Kline Cherry, instead of Dick Mage Cherry, and is a news reporter for the Los Angeles Times, in California .



## Cemeteries

Shimp, William, born 6Dec1781, d. 1840, son of Casper Shimp  
 Elizabeth 1826, 19Jul1847, age 20-11-11, dau. of Wm.  
 Susan 30Oct1847,  
 Mary 1795, 4Jul1877, 82-1-27, wife of Wm.  
 John 1813 8Nov1881, 68-10-22,  
 Catherine 1808, 6Sep1896, 87-11-20, wife of John  
 Hugh 1843, 1914, 71-  
 Sarah 1842, 1928, 86- , wife of Hugh  
 Ella C. 1867, 1931, 64- , dau. of Hugh  
 James 1850, 1935, 85-  
 James on stone marked Uncle, buried on lot of Charles Frost  
 Mount Olive Cemetery, Liberty Township, Fairfield County, Ohio.

Shimp, Alonzo James, 27Mar1871, -11Apr1912, son of Jesse B.  
 Lizzie M. 1873, ? w. of Alonzo J.  
 Orlan Luther d. 30Sep1902, age 2-10-28.  
 Pioneer's Reprose Cemetery, north of Hucktown, Ohio.

Shimp, Mary born 1791, -21Jyl1850, St. Lukes Cemetery.  
 Benjamin F. 1847, 15Nov1928, Salem Cemetery.  
 Matilda (Scott) 15Nov1846 22Feb1876, "  
 John 1787, 9Oct1847, age 60-10-6.  
 John 1813, 30Apr1849, 36.  
 Joseph E. 21Feb 1876, 2Aug1876,  
 William J. 17Aug1873, 19Jan1876.  
 John 8Aug1848, .  
 Mary (Pawling) 1813, 18Jan1867, wife of Issac.  
 Abraham P. 1839, 22Aug1860, son of Issac. 20-11-26.  
 Salem Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Twp., York County, Pa.

Salem Cemetery in Peachbottom Township, York County, Penna.  
 where there are several families of the Shimp's buried, and is  
 near the small village of McKinley, on State Route 74, south of  
 Dallastown.

In this same County is another cemetery, which contains graves  
 of the Shimp Family, St. Lukes Cemetery on Route 124, near  
 New Bridgeville .

### Questionable :

There is a Jonas D. Shimp, buried in a potters grave, in the  
 Hazelwood Cemetery, at Springfield, Missouri.

The records list him at age 84, and he died on 6th March 1896,  
 and if the records are right, he was born in 1812.

There are two Jonas Shimp's which might fit into this case.

Jonathan D. Shimp, born 9th October 1816, from Moundsville, W. Va.  
 The writer has been unable to secure much on this Jonathan.  
 The other is Jonas K. Shimp, born 27 February 1815, from  
 Berkely County, West Virginia. Jonas K. is listed as dieing  
 in 1890, and he had a Will Recorded in Berkeley County, W. Va.

Time will give up the mystery. The Shimp buried in the  
 Springfield, Missouri Cemetery, is in Lot #320, Public Grounds,  
 or called the Pottersfield.

This same cemetery has other Shimp's buried here.



# Cemeteries

Shimp, William, born 17May1817, died 7Jul1895, son of John.  
 Rebecca(Shutts) 1818, 8Jul1902, w. of Wm.  
 Jane Sarah 9Feb1844, 26May1870. dau. of Wm.  
 Henry 1848, Feb1894, son of Wm.  
 Ann Rachel 19Sep1858, 28Apr1910, dau. of Wm.  
 William S. 2Jul1855, 5Apr1922, son of Wm.  
 Rachel E.(Cutler) 1853, 1924, dau. of Wm.  
 Joseph H. 13Mar1860, 29Apr1932, son of Wm.  
 Grimes Cemetery, 4 miles west of Chariton, Lucas Co. Iowa .

Shimp, Fred E. 25Mar1881, 27Nov1961, son of James A.  
 Henretta(Maddy) 17Apr1879, 19May1947, wife of Fred.  
 Margaret ? 1Nov1904, dau. of Fred.  
 An Infant 1913, 1913, dau. of Fred .  
 Zion Cemetery, East of Williamson, Lucas Co., Iowa.

(Shimp) Nellie Kline, 1Feb1834, 25Dec1954, dau. of James A.  
 Bethel Cemetery, Cedar Twp., Lucas County, Iowa.

Shimp, James Alvin, 24Oct1850, 8Aug1927, son of Wm.  
 Eliz. Sarah, 12Feb1852, 16Jan1894, Wife of James A.  
 Louise(Whitcomb) 24Oct1869, 23Jul1903, wife of James A.  
 Walter 11Jun1903, 16Aug1903, son of James A.  
 City Cemetery, Chariton, Lucas County, Iowa .

(Shimp) Mary Bell(Andrus) 26Oct1888, 20Feb1963, dau. of James A.  
 Shimp, Louis Lee, 21Nov1882, 16Mar1916, son of James A.  
 Walter, 23Feb1907, 28Dec1908, son of Louis.  
 Price Cemetery, Lebanon, Smith County, Kansas .

Shimp, J. B. (Jonas K) 1812, 6Mar1896, son of Jonas 1790.  
 John E. 1845, 25Jun1915, son of William.  
 Annas 1844, 19Mar1929, w. of John E.  
 William T. 1876, 1889, son of John E.  
 Emery 1883, 12May1911, son of John E.  
 Lila 1893, 13Oct1895, age 2, on? Ellis Lot .  
 Velva Lee, 22Sep1907, 27Sep1907, age 2 days (Loran)  
 Hazelwood Cemetery, at Springfield, Missouri.

Shimp, Rebecca(Swisher) 1812, 1896, w. of Jacob 1795 .  
 Bason Ringold 28Oct1847, 28Oct1921, son of Jacob  
 Benton Silvester 14Apr1857, 1941, son of Jacob .  
 Prospect Hill Cemetery, Wessington Springs, South Dakota .

Shimp, William, born 1813, 28Aug1863, age 50.  
 Margaret R. 1818, 3Dec1843, 25.  
 Margaret 1838, 26Dec1838, 3 mo. 5 days.  
 Margaret 1841, 11Apr1843, 2 years .  
 Cemetery at Lewistown, Mifflin County, Pa.

Shimp, Clifford C. 1898, 1961 .  
 Lulu W. 1891, 1946 .  
 Irish Ridge Cemetery, Monroe Twp., Guernsey County, Ohio.



Casper Shimp, born 1759. See page 39 in the Schimpf Book..

The records show that Casper Shimp purchased 136 Acres of land on the 17th day of May 1791 in Derry Township, Mifflin County, Pa. for Three Hundred Pounds of lawful money, as shown in book "AA" page 419. in the Deeds Grantee, at Lewistown, also in book " F 2" page 261 in 1802, and in book " H ", page 360 in 1809 in another transfer . He came from York County about 1791, and before the Steel Mills were built in Lewistown .

Our records of 1800 show his living in Center Township, and in 1820 the records show him living in Milford Township, Mifflin Co.

Casper Shimp, born 1857 in Pennsylvania, son of William T. and Sarah E. Shimp of Lewistown, Pennsylvania, died on the 2nd January 1928 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Casper married a Julia E. (maiden name unknown). There were two children; One died in Infancy, and Harry C. Shimp, born 1883 in Kansas, and in 1928 he was living at Glenn's Ferry, Idaho, where in 1935-38 he was a member of the Idaho State Legislature.

The records show Casper was a Salesman, in 1895 he was living at 388 North Clark Street, and in 1899 living at 370 West Ohio Street, and working at 151 North Wabash Avenue, all of Chicago, Illinois.

At his death in 1928 he had a room in the Stewart Building at 108 North State Street, where he conducted a wholesale Dental Supply Business. A Mary Ripley of 808 Wilson Avenue was the Executor of his estate, and Lindsey J. Hommes was the Will Signature Witness of 1094 Pratt Blvd. His estate received insurance of \$200.00 from the Masonic Lodge, \$100.00 from the American Legion, \$300.00 from the Aryan Grotto Shrine of Chicago. His estate was left to his brother Charles B. Shimp if living, if not to go to his son Harry C. Shimp, of Glenn's Ferry, Idaho.

John George Schimp, born 28th April, 1780, Baptized on the 23rd July 1780. Sponsors: George and Ann Margaret Geiger. Son of Casper and Elizabeth Schimp.

William Schimp, born 6th December, 1781, baptized 16th May 1782. Sponsor: William Daniel Hollinger, baptized by Reverend John Hindell, Son of Casper and Elizabeth Schimp. From; Muddy Creek Reformed Church, (1746-1887) pp. 19 & 34 .

Mrs. Casper Shimp, or Mrs. Elizabeth (Geiger) Shimp, lived a while in Fairfield County, Ohio. after her husband died, and in her son's (George) will she is mentioned.

To date the writer has been unable to secure the date and place of Casper Shimp's death. But he believes it to be in Fairfield County, Ohio., where his two sons located .



F. E. Shimp, Mining: Folsom : Owns property in Folsom, also one hundred and sixty acres of land in El Dorado County, born in Pennsylvania in 1846, learned the cabinet trade, and lived in Pennsylvania until 1866, coming to California, and settled at Folsom, where he has been principally engaged in mining; was foreman at the Diatoma Company. He was married to Miss L. Tully in 1876, she was born in Kansas. (Granite Township Section).

"History of Sacramento County, by Thompson & West 1880. pp264.

William T. Shimp, born 5th January 1842, son of John (1818) and Nancy Ann (Haugawout) Shimp of Lewiston, Pennsylvania. William served in Company "A", of the 46th Infantry, and survived the Civil War, and died on 3rd February 1914 at Homesburg, Pennsylvania. His name is on Tablet #19 on the Battlefield at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

Margaret G. Shimp, born 16 April 1904, the daughter of Charles E. and Norma Eleanor (Forsythe) Shimp, of Lewistown, Penna. She married a Mauery, and they were two children; Delbert Eugene Mauery, born 1936, married Ann Miller, Adams. Richard Kent Mauery, born 1941, and we find him in the Armed forces in 1966. Delbert teaches Chemistry at the Morris Hill, New Jersey High School (1966). (See pp.77).

Milo L. Shimp, born 17 November 1907, son of Charles E. and Eleanor (Forsythe) Shimp. He married Harriet E. DeAurent on 6 June 1931 by the Reverend Henry J. Deiss, and he is an Engineer for the Viscose Company in Lewistown, and resides at 309 Shaw Street

There was one child, a daughter, Janet Rae Shimp, born 1933, married Stanley C. Smith on 20 October 1950 by Rev. Joseph Armstrong. To this union were born three children, namely; Scott, Connie, and Michael Smith.

John Alvin Shimp, born 28 June 1902, son of Charles E. and Eleanor E. (Forsythe) Shimp. John married Marie E. Ritzman, born 16 June 1905, and he operates a grocer store at the corner of Walnut and Shaw Streets, in Lewistown, where he has been in business for over twenty years. There were three children; Ivan R. born 1935, married Constance Boch, r. Richmond, Va. Roger A. 27 Oct 1938, married Betty K. Wade, born 25 June 1939, married 6 July 1959, and a daughter Susan Shimp. John Alvin Shimp has made Music his hobby for many years.

Meredith Shimp, born 14 April 1904, son of Charles E. and Eleanor E. (Forsythe) Shimp, married Mary E. Phenicia, and he works for John A. Shimp in his grocery store. They resided at 32 Locust Street for many years before moving to 3 South Walnut Street, where they now reside (1968).

To Meredith and Mary were born one child, a son, Stephen P. born 30 July 1937, and married Doris J. Talbot on 4 Aug. 1956, and Stephen served in the Marine Corps in 1956.



Doyle Roland Shimp, born 6 January 1921 at Decatur, Indiana, the son of Roland J. Shimp and Helen (Dilbone) Shimp of Mattoon, Illinois.

Doyle is a barber by vocation, and ran a shop at Pana, Ill., for many years, and about 1964 he started working for the State of Illinois, and in 1969 we find him at Springfield, in the office of the Secretary of State.

On 25th July, 1957 at Stonington, Illinois he married Lucille L. Sarff, born 6 February 1906, and died 3 July 1968, interment in the West Cemetery in Christian County, Illinois. This was the second marriage for Lucille, her first to Lawrence A. Weiser, who was born in St. Louis, Missouri, and died in California.

A son was born to Lucille and Lawrence Weiser, on 6 June 1944, and his name is David, and we find him working as a mail clerk for the State Library, at Springfield, Illinois.

Doyle Shimp's parents are mentioned on page 45, of the Schimpf Book, and his sister Gloria whom married Mike Robinson, lives with their two sons in Spokane, Washington in 1969.

Charles W. Shimp, born 1849 in Mercer County, Ohio, the son of Peter and Christina (Raudabaugh) Shimp.

On the 10 March 1876 at Celina, Ohio, he married Hannah Elizabeth Barber, born 1858, and died 6 August 1893.

He was a farmer in Salem Township, Auglaize County, Ohio.

Their children are as follows ;

Frank D, born 10Jul1877-d.6May1925, m. Minnie Benzinger.

Jessie 15Oct1880, married Jessie Harlem.

Harvey 15Oct1883, Pearl Etha Haney.

Arthur ? Edith Ladd .

Stella (a twin to Arthur), Lewis Lamm .

After Charles W's death, his son Frank D. Shimp, purchased the farm, and at this writing (1966) a grandson of Charles W. lives on this farm, Merle Shimp whom is well known in this region, as serving the R E A Electrical District .

Frank D. Shimp was killed on this farm while working at an oil well installation .

Francis M. Shimp, born 1855 in Mercer County, Ohio the son of Peter and Christina (Raudabaugh) Shimp, of Mercer County, O.

Francis was raised on the farm, and secured the usual schooling of that day in history, and on the 19 December 1881 at Celina, he married Minnie Kroughman, born 18 March 1859.

We have a record of three children to this couple;

Orah Pearl , born 17Oct1888, married Don B. Peterman, on 15Oct1906

Roy W. , 5May1884, Maggie Long, 6Sep1908.

Clifford , 26Jan1898, Lulu W. Branger, 19Nov1920.

The father Francis M. Shimp, died on 27 July 1905.



John Shimp, born 1845 in Liberty Township, Fairfield, County, Ohio, the son of John and Catherine (Howser) Shimp.

John Junior, grew to adulthood in Fairfield County, and became a farmer, and on the 21 February 1875, he married Sarah Homes, the ceremony was performed by the Reverend Frank A. Ramsey. Our records show four children ;

Lenore R.	born 1876,	married James B. Anchors,	on 27 Oct 1895.
Silas P.	1879,	Nellie B. Miller,	28 Nov 1896.
Ella G.	1880,	John H. Ashby	, 23 Sep 1905.
Sadie	1881,	Gibson Weaver	, 22 Dec 1909.

Silas P. Shimp, born 1879, in Fairfield County, Ohio, the son of John and Sarah (Homes) Shimp.

Silas married Nellie B. Miller on 28 November 1896 at Decatur, Adams County, Indiana. The records show him in 1908 as a farmer living at Landsville, Washington Township, Grant Co. Indiana, and in 1911 he has moved to Van Buren Township, in 1916 he is living in Decatur with his family, and in 1919 he is shown on the tax list of Grant County.

We have a record of only one child, Carrie Lollie, born on the 3rd of August 1908 .

Eva Shimp, born 1897, the daughter of Thomas and Ella (Sheward) Shimp of Jay County, Indiana. She became the music teacher of the Portland Public Schools, and was quite active in the Presbyterian Church. In 1922 she married Ralph Todd Swezey, who was born in 1890, and after their marriage they went to Ann Arbor, Michigan to live .

Junior Wendle Shimp, born 1890, the son of Valentine T. and Bertha (Rickard) Shimp. Junior secured his education in the Van Wert Schools, and became an Auto Mechanic, and in 1941 we find him managing the Shimp Garage in Van Wert, Ohio, and in 1960 he is with Montgomery-Ward Company, his son Roger is also with Montgomery-Wards at this time , later serving in the Armed Forces. Junior married Letta Jacks on 11 June 1939, and their are two children; Roger Dean, born 1941, and Linda Kay, born 1945, on 18 Oct..

Roger D. Shimp, born 1941, in Van Wert County, Ohio, the son of Junior Wendle and Letta (Jacks) Shimp,

Roger married Barbara McNamara of Springfield, Illinois, and in 1969 we find him working as a Computer Programmer, at 331 East Liberty Street, Reno, Nevada.

The following from a book, "Records of a Midwife" by Mariah Mendenhall, of Jay County, Indiana .

# 467 Andie Shimp, born 9 December 1896, a daughter .

# 470 Proff Shimp, born 26 January 1897, a daughter.

It does not give the names of the parents .

From; The State Library at Columbus, Ohio.



George B. Shimp, formerly, and for years a teacher in the Public Schools of Jay County, and a well known farmer and land owner of Noble Township, where he makes his home, is a native son of Jay County, and has lived here all his life, save for a brief period in the days of his young manhood, when he was teaching in the neighboring Counties of Adams and Wells.

Mr. Shimp was born on a farm in Noble Township, on March 26th, 1863, and is the son of Jesse, and Emily (Heistand) Shimp, both of whom were born in the State of Ohio, where they were married. Immediately following their marriage, Jesse Shimp, and his wife came over to Indiana, and settled on a farm in Noble Township, of this County.

They made their home in that Township for about twenty years, at the end of which time Jesse Shimp bought a "forty" in Bear-creek Township, and moved to that place, a tract which his son bought in 1893. (George B.).

Jesse and Emily were the parents of ten children: Laura (Kimble) of Noble Township, Mrs Clara Flanding of Portland, Mrs Belle Gilpin of Hanford, California, Miss Grace Shimp of Indianapolis, Mrs. Margaret Bone who died at the age of thirty-five years, George W. Shimp, the immediate subject of this biographical review, Charles E., of Washington, Pennsylvania, Thomas W. of Portland, Valantine T. Shimp of Van Wert, Ohio, and Alonza Shimp who died at the age of thirty-eight years.

George B. Shimp completed his schooling by attendance for three terms at the old Portland Normal School, and four terms at the Normal School at Marion, Indiana, meantime teaching school, and for twenty years was engaged as a teacher, two years spent in the schools in Wells County, and two years in Adam County, and sixteen years in Jay County.

During this period he also was carrying on farming operations, and in 1904 bought the farm of eighty acres on which he is now living in Noble Township, and on which he has made his home since 1906, this place being on rural route number three, Portland.

In addition to this farm, Mr. Shimp is the owner of a farm of fifty acres in Adams County. He is a Democrat, and he and his wife are members of the Methodist Church.

On October 1st, 1880, George B. Shimp was united in marriage to Lida Burk, and to this union three children have been born, all sons; Sumner B. born June 3rd, 1895, Earl H. October 7th, 1897, and Lowell P. November 18th, 1903. Sumner B. who is a draftsman in the offices of the Indiana Bridge Company at Muncie, Indiana, he married Irene Shirley, and has one child, Dorothy J. born February 5th, 1921. Earl H. Shimp is a student in Mechanical Engineering Department of Purdue University, Class of 1924. Lowell P. Shimp is a member of the class of 1922, at Fort Recovery High School.

Mrs George B. Shimp was born in Wabash Township in the neighboring County of Adams, and lived there until she was ten years of age, when she came with her parents, William and Matilda (Hill) Burke into Jay County, the family locating in Wabash Township, where she met her husband, George B. Shimp.,

History of Jay County, by Milton T. Jay, M.D. 1922, page 292.



C.E.(Charlie) Shimp, 1865- District Manager for the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, in the Washington District of Pennsylvania, and in charge of the payments of claims against the company in said district, and in the Pittsburgh District with an office at 32 Smith Building, at the corner of Beau and Main Streets, Washington, Penna., at the time this record is made, but whose contract with said company permit him to transact business anywhere in the state.

He is a well known insurance man in this section of the country. He was born in 1865 in Jay County, Indiana, and is the son of Jesse B. and Emily Shimp, the later of whom was a daughter of the Reverend Michael Hiestard. Both parents were born in Fairfield County, Ohio, and their ancestors were members of pioneer families in this country.

The Reverend Michael Hiestard was a Clergyman of the Luthern Church. Jesse B. Shimp, the son of John and Elizabeth Shimp was also born in Fairfield County, Ohio, where the family has been represented since pioneer days. For sometime during the years of his young manhood Jesse B. Shimp, father of C.E. Shimp was a school teacher, but the greater part of his life was devoted to farming, and he became widely recongnized as one of the most progressive agriculturists in Northeast Indiana, having made his home in Jay County, that state since 1861.

Jesse B. Shimp was a Democrat politically, taking active part in local civic affairs, and served in various offices, as a school teacher, assessor, and the like. He and his wife, and members of their family were devoted members of the Evangelical Church, at that time the only church in the immediate community, and he officiated in said church through the remaining active years of his life.

C.E. Shimp was reared on a farm in Jay County, Indiana, and went to the country schools in the winter season, and finished his elementary education in the County Normal, at Portland the County seat, and early began teaching school. After three years of teaching he entered the National Normal University, at Lrbanon, Ohio, from which institution he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science, and later taking his Post Graduate work at the Indiana State University, at Bloomington, Indiana. After securing his higher education, Mr. Shimp filled the posit-  
-ion of Superintendent of Schools at Andrews, Indiana, Bowling Green, Ohio, and Barnesville, Ohio, and in these positions was active in all the educational problems of his locally, and state.

He enjoyed a large degree of success in the profession of teaching, and never lost interest in eductional subjects. During his Post Graduate work he rather incidentally studied the science of insurance, which appealed to him, both as an ecomenic proposition and as an altruistic profession, and decided to follow it for a life work. It might be interesting to many people to know just what the appealing element in life insurance work induced Mr. Shimp to leave educational work and go into insurance.

The following puts it in Mr. Shimp's own language. "There are just two kinds of values in the world, -property and life values".



C.E. Shimp, continued; (2) A man will sacrifice all his property for the life of his loved ones, showing that life values are more important than property values, and this is true even if sediment is entirely eliminated from the proposition. The income from the adult working population of the United States shows that life values when considered purely from an economic stand point, is about eight times that of property values.

The Capitalist who lives on the interest of his money, invests the principle, and produces the interest, while the life insurance policyholder invests the interest, (apart of his earning, or life value) and produces the principle. It is therefore easy to see that when a man is in the life insurance business, he is dealing with the best in values in the world-- human life values .

On June 30-1894 at Urbana, Ohio, C.E. Shimp was united in marriage to Virginia Holt, and to this union were born four children ; Two sons and two daughters.

Byron Whitcomb Shimp, born August 3-1895 ; Opal Thelma, born January 26-1897 ; Virgil Holt, September 15-1899 ; Winford Blanch, May 22-1903; all are living (1926) except Virgil, a very promising son who died March 17-1918. Byron, Opal, and Winfred all graduated from Washington (Penn) High School, and Byron W. graduated from Colgate University, and Opal T. graduated from Washington Seminary, and Winfred is now in her senior year in the University of Michigan.

Byron W. Shimp, son of C.E. and Virginia Shimp was Honor man in his class, graduating from Colgate in 1917, and entered the services of his country in the 1st World War as Secretary of the Bureau of Information under George W. Creel. He was unsatisfied not to be at the front, and resigned his position as Secretary, and asked to be induced into the Signal Corps Service, and was sent to Yale University for special preparation for that work, and his training was about complete when the War came to an end .

He then became associated with the National City Bank of New York, as Secretary to Frank A. Vanderlip, President of that institution, and remained in that position untill Mr. Vanderlip resigned as President. He then became associated with Tamblin and Brown, a large firm whose business it is to Finance Colleges and Churches, and is at present, (1926) the director of a campaign to raise twenty million dollars for Yale University.

Byron W. Shimp married Bessie Good of Washington, Penna. and they have two children ; Elenor Jean, and Hettie Virginia.

Opal T. Shimp, after graduating from Washington Seminary, taught three terms of school, after which she married Byron Wimberly of Alabama, and to them has been born one child, Donald Wimberly. Byron Wimberly was graduated from Washington and Jefferson College, and became a noted football player, and was Captain of the Washington and Jefferson team in his closing years at that institution. He afterward became director of Physical Culture, which included football coach, at Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri .



C.E.Shimp, continued (3). Mr. and Mrs. C.E.Shimp are members of the First Methodist Episcopal Church, and Mr. Shimp is a Steward in that congregation.

Mrs. Shimp completed her schooling in the National Normal University, at Lebanon, Ohio, and taught school several years prior to her marriage, and is now much interested in home missions, Young Womens Christian Assn., Daughters of the American Revolution, and Currents Club. She was born at Jonesboro, Indiana, and is the Daughter of Captain Benjamin and Bathsheba (Smith)Holt, both were born in Taylor County, West Virginia. Her mother was a daughter of William and Susan (Cleland) Smith, whose last days were spent in Indiana where Susan was born, William Smith was also born in Taylor County, West Virginia, and after his marriage established his home in Henry County, Indiana, where he spent the remainder of his life.

Captain Benjamin Holt who died at Pittsburgh, October 6th-1914, and who had his title by reason of his service in the Civil War, was a member of one of the old families of Virginia, where the Holt's have been represented since early Colonial Days. He was born July 8th, 1837, and was the son of John and Elizabeth (Hartley) Holt, the former was a son of William and Nancy (Young) Holt, both members of Colonial Families, and the former of whom rendered service as a soldier in behalf of the Patriotic cause during the Revolution. A member of Osages Battalion in Montgomery County, Maryland. After his return from service, Captain Holt served as Minister in the Methodist Protestant Church, having Pastorates at Luray, and at Jonesboro, Indiana, but later engaged in the sewing-machine business with headquarters at Urbana, Ohio. His wife died at Urbana, Ohio, April 27th, 1896, she being in her forty-third year. Captain Holt survived his wife by more than twenty years, being over seventy at the time of his death.

Politically C.E.Shimp is a Democrat, believing that the principles enunciated by said party contribute more largely to justice and equally of its citizens.

From; History of Washington County, Pa. by S.J.Clarke-1926-p583.

Thomas W. Shimp, born 12th January 1867, son of Jesse B. Shimp, was appointed County School Examiner of Wyandot County, Ohio, on the 1st September 1900, and he served five years.

While he was president of the Jay County Council of Defence, in Portland he wrote a Phamplet on Defence of the County.

Paul B. Shimp, born 1894 in Jay County, Indiana, the son of Thomas W. Shimp, married Ruth Shumaker, whom is a teacher. Paul served in the 5th Army Engineers, in World War # 1, and received high honors for gallantry in action, at Metz, and at Bealleu Woods, in France in 1918. He returned from the war and located at Fort Wayne, Indiana, serving 30 years in the Credit Business, Retiring in 1967 where he now lives.



Peter W. Shimp, born 16 November 1816 in Fairfield County, Ohio the son of William and Mary Shimp, who is the son of Casper Shimp of Lewistown, Mifflin County, Penna. William was born 1781 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

The rudiments of Peter's education were gathered in the district school of his home locality, and the knowledge there obtained was supplimented by habits of close observation and thoughtful reading.

Raised in Greenfield Township, he became a farmer in the border township of Pleasant, and in 1840 he married Christina Raudabaugh, and after seventeen years in Fairfield County, he moved to Hopewell Township, Mercer County, Ohio in 1857, here purchasing 80 acres close to the store and railroad, which was an advantage at this time, as the Public Roads were yet to be drafted, and transportation was a problem.

On the 15th November 1861 he joined Company "A" of the 71st Regiment of Ohio Infantry, serving under Captain Collins untill 1864, when he returned to the farm and family.

Peter and Christina lost two children when living in Fairfield County, and they are buried in the Zeigler Cemetery lot of George Shimp, a brother of William his father.

Peter was a small farmer, and a blacksmith, and we find he bought and sold several piecres of real estate in Fairfield County, the last in 1861, just before he joined the Infantry, and after he moved to Mercer County.

In 1865 his wife died very suddenly, leaving seven children and Susan Shimp, a Sister of Peter was living with them, and shetook over, and raised the children to adulthood.

There were ten children, and a list follows ;  
An Infant, born and died in 1842; Martha Triury Shimp, born 1843, and never married, and she worked for her Grand parents many years when George Raudabaugh was the County Treasure, and in later years she taught school.

George M. Shimp, born 1844, never married, an Engineer.

Margaret, born 1846, and she never married.

Franklin H., born 1847, and died on 27th, June 1849, and is buried in the Zeigler Cemetery, Near Lancaster, Ohio.

Annie Elizabeth, born 1848, married George Lewis, on 11 April 1867. Charles W., born 1849, married Hannah Elizabeth Barber, born 1858, married 10 March 1876, and died 6 August 1893.

Albert C., born 1853, and he never married.

Francis M. born 1855, married Minnie Kroughman, born 18 March 1859, married on 19 December 1881.

Amanda, born 1860, and never married, and she remained on the home place with her brother Albert, untill near 1950, keeping the farm in the family almost a hundred years. Amanda was an active Church worker, and progessive in Civic affairs.

Add too page 42 in the Schimpf Book. Also see page 77.



William T. Shimp, Sr. of Lewistown, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, was born in Grandville Township, near Lewistown, on 29 April 1830, the son of John and Margaret (Thompson) Shimp. His Grandparent's, Casper and Catherine (Geyer) Shimp, came from Germany about the beginning of the present century. Sometime after arriving in Pennsylvania, they settled in Lancaster County, but removed to Mifflin County, then included in Cumberland County.

Here Casper Shimp took up residence in Grandville Township, and during the rest of his life was occupied with farming. His sons numbered five, and two daughters. One of his sons was John, father of William T. Shimp, who was probably born in Lancaster County. He secured the usual training of a farmer's son, including an education in the subscription schools of those days.

Like his father, he made the all important business of agriculture his life work. As a citizen, he was much interested in local affairs, an active and progressive man, and held in much esteem. He and Mrs. Shimp were both faithful members of the Presbyterian Church in which Mr. Shimp was especially regarded as a zealous worker. She was well and affectionately remembered for her hospitality and charity.

Their children are: John Alexander, (Euphemia Low) has four children; William T. ; Jane (Mrs. Robert Shaw) has five children; Henry married a lady in Illinois, and now living in Ohio; and Alvin married Mary Brenman, and has six children.

The excellent mother died in 1864, age 65 years, her good husband survived her until the following year, 1865 he died. His age was about 78 years. As quiet and uneventful as the youthful days of his father, and grandfather were those of William T. Shimp.

Alternating between the limited course in the Township School, and the useful occupations of the farm. At the age of eighteen the young farmer varied this rather monotonous routine by going to try his fortune in the west. It appears that he was not altogether successful, as he remained three years, but at the end of that time he found it best to be at home.

In 1866 he bought the homestead, and from that time has carried on his affairs with satisfaction and profit.

His first farming was done on the tract known as the Banks farm, on which Andrew Spanogle now resides. In 1885 Mr. Shimp gave up active work, and has since resided in Lewistown, his home is a comfortable and convenient cottage on Wayne Street.

He has always been interested in the affairs of the township, he served nine years as School director, and six years as a road supervisor. He is regarded as a worthy and useful citizen. He is a Democrat.

William was married on 25 May 1854 to Mary E. daughter of Major David and Elizabeth (DeWalt) Hough. Mary was born 6 September 1834, and their children are ; Joel D. (Rosanna Steelt) one child; Juniata B. (Mrs. Geo. Potter), three children; John G. (Vina Spears) of Columbus, Ohio ; Edward (Mary Kennedy) four sons; Ira T. & Homer . Mrs. William T. Shimp died 4th December 1896.

From Biological Encyclopedia of Juniata Valley, Pa.-Runk-1897.



Rita Lois Shimp, born 29 October, 1919 at Celina, Mercer County, Ohio, the daughter of Harvey and Pearl (Haney) Shimp.

Johann Jacob Schimpf, who came to this country in 1754, locating in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, had a son Casper who went to Lewiston, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, and his son William Shimp, whom pioneered in Fairfield County, Ohio, one of his sons, Peter Shimp located in Mercer County, Ohio, His son Charles W. Shimp, married Hannah Barber, and their son Harvey is Rita's father.

On 29 May, 1942 Rita Lois married Reverend Claude G. Groters of Clymer, New York, born 1 May 1918. He is of Holland-Dutch descent, as was his Grandparents on both sides, came to this country from Amsterdam, and settled in Clymer, New York, area.

He felt he was called to the Ministry while yet in High School, and upon graduation went to the Bonebrake Seminary in Dayton, Ohio, graduating in May of 1941.

He served Churches in the Erie Conference of the Evangelical United Brethren Church, (Which is now the United Methodist Church) as well as working at our Conference Bible Camp Grounds at Findley Lake, New York, for almost seventeen years.

In 1969 we find him as Minister of the "Parade Street Methodist Church" at Union City, Pennsylvania.

To this union were born two children, whose names follow;

Claude Gerald Groters Jr. born 17th September 1943.

Juanita Jean Groters, born 10th September 1946.

Claude Gerald Groters Jr. born 17 September 1943 at Cranesville, Pennsylvania. Attended and graduated from the Clymer High School, Clymer, New York, and attended Alliance College at Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania, where he studied Tool and Die Designing, later was employed by the A.O. Smith Corporation at Erie, Pennsylvania, as a draftsman until called into the Service.

In September 1965 he enlisted in the Air Force, taking his basic training at Lackland Air Force Base. He was schooled in the Air Traffic Control and Warning Section at Biloxi, Mississippi, then was sent to Kume Jima, (A small island in the China Sea, about 50 miles from Okinawa) for one year, (1966-67). He was returned to the United States in February 1967, and was re-trained for office work in Maintenance and Supply at Denver, Colorado. In July 1968 he was sent to Kadena Air Force Base, in Okinawa for an 18 months assignment. And to date, 1969 he is still at his post of duty. He has not married, and upon his Service Discharge, he plans to return to his work at the A.O. Smith Corporation, as a draftsman.

The Reverend Claude G. Groters, the husband of Rita Lois Shimp. (above) finished a Genealogy on the Groter Family in 1969, and there are Shimp names in this Genealogy.



Juanita Jean Groters was born 10th September 1946, at Erie, Pennsylvania, the daughter of Rita Lois (Shimp) and Claude G. Groters of Union City, Pennsylvania .

She graduated from Townville High School, and has worked as a bookkeeper at the First National Bank, of Cochrannton, Penna. , untill her marriage to Samuel Deeter, on 20th March 1967, who was from Cochrannton, Pennsylvania, and he is in the Air Force, was trained at Lackland Air Force Base, then on to Williams Air Force Base, at Chandler, Arizona, where he was trained in Airplane Mechanics. He remained at Williams Air Force Base untill assigned to duty overseas in August 1968, going to the Tan San Hnut Air Force Base in Saigon as a ground mechanic, working on the Reconnaissance Planes. At present (1969) he is looking forward to returning to the United States about August 1969. His wife Juanita is again employed at the bank in Cochrannton, Pennsylvania. Samuel's birthday is 24 September 1946. They have one child, a daughter; Shelley Lynnette, born 27th September 1967 at William's Air Force Base, Chandler, Arizona .

The above Lois Rita Shimp, is the daughter of Harvey and Pearl Etha (Haney) Shimp, of Celina, Mercer County, Ohio.

Harvey Shimp, born 15 October 1883, in Mercer County, Ohio, the son of Charles and Hannah (Barber) Shimp.

Harvey was raised on the farm, and due to the farm income being low in these times, he went into the mechanical and construction trades, and became an inventor, holding several patents on a trenching machine, which is a present manufactured by the Speichers Manufacturedg Company, of Celina, Ohio. Several in this family were school teachers, but only one kept to the farm.

He married Pearl Etha Haney on 11 April 1906, and there are ten children, whose names follow ;

Stella May, born 11 February 1908, married Earl Wolf, on 15 Feb 1928.

Bernice Ellen, 25 July 1909, Hallie E. Cone, 30 Dec 1933.

Annie Elizabeth, died in Infancy.

Zola Gale, 30 December 1914, Eugene Simmons, 8 Sep 1934.

Wanda Alberta, 7 January 1916, George Carpenter, 26 Aug 1933.

Charles Theron, ? , Mary Snyder , 1945.

Rita Lois 29 October 1919, Claude Groter , 29 May 1942.

Edna Phyllis , ? , a Simpson , ?

Nathan Brooks , 13 May 1923, Marjorie Beousheir ?

Celia Grace , ? , a Beougher, ?

Marilyn , 16 April 1927, Howard Craft, 17 May 1948 .

The mother Pearl Etha Shimp married a second time to a T. E. Williams on the 19 September 1964, and they live in Celina.

Nathan Brooks Shimp secured a divorced from Marjorie, and they had two boys; Marvin and Kevin Shimp .



Merril Wilbur Shimp, born 16 June 1911, son of Roy S. and Laticia (DeAurant) Shimp of Lewistown, Pennsylvania .  
Merril married Edith R. Ritter, born 29 September 1912, and were married on 24 April 1947 at Winchester, Frederick's County, Virginia.

Merril served in World War #2, in the Air Corp. and now in (1968) operates a restaurant at 104 Valley Street, Lewistown. There is one child, a girl, Sharon M. Shimp, born 15 September 1947, and she married Donald F. Yetter on 13 March 1966.

Allie E. (Shimp) Bryan, of 120 Noble Street, Norristown, Pa. the daughter of William Sheriff Shimp of Lewistown, ~~XXXX~~ born 26 June 1853, and died 15 October 1913 at Norristown, and was interned at the Riverside Cemetery, of Norristown.

Euphemia Lowe Shimp, widow of John A. Shimp, died on 16 September 1902, at the age of 71-1-3., born 1831 .

Harvey Thompson Shimp, husband of Lydia Stinson Shimp, died on 17 April 1933 .

Sadie T. (SHIMP) Cook, died 26 April 1927 at Harrisburg, Pa .

Emma Grandville Shimp, born 24 December 1889, married Henry Trowbridge who is a newspaper man, and lives at Miles City, Montana. (1908).

From; Trowbridge Genealogy by F.B. Trowbridge- 1908- pp.498.

Naturalization register in San Francisco, California.  
August Henry Schimpf, born 1873, registered 23 Jul 1898.  
Charles Schimpf, 1868 New Jersey, 11 Oct 1890  
Frank Henry Schimpf 1830, New York, 6 Jul 1876.  
Jacob Schimpf born 1820, California, 26 Aug 1892.

H.S.D. (Harry) Shimp, lived at Haromsburg, Pennsylvania in 1938, and in 1969 his Widow lives at Waterford, Pennsylvania .  
Harry was a Minister of the Gospel, as was his father, Joseph.

John Shimp, born 1818, died 6 Feb 1887, the son of Frederick and Sarah (Thompson) Shimp of Lewistown, Mifflin County, Penna. John married Nancy Houghawount on the 16 March 1841. Nancy had relatives in Baltimore, Maryland, where she visited many times, and she was related to the Abraham Lincoln Family of Springfield, Illinois.

Frederick Shimp, born in 1787, died 4 October 1868, and he was the son of Casper Shimp, (1759-1821).



## Spitler Genealogy .

Hester May Spitler, born 30th June 1853, died 5th June 1930.  
Burial; United Evangelical Cemetery, north-west of Basil, Ohio.

Married, 16th October 1873 to Jacob Shimp (farmer) born 2 Feb 1847.  
Died 29th November 1929, parents; John and Catherine (Houser) Shimp.  
Their children; Emma Senola,; James Franklin,; Albert Maywood,;  
Esther Caroline,; Harvey Harold ,;

None adopted; Avalene Endella Shimp, who married a Fred Wagner,  
on 8th December 1934.. Albert Maywood Shimp adopted this girl.  
1st: Senola Emma Shimp, born 29 July 1874, married 25th March 1894  
to Oscar Hizey, born 9th October 1859, a farmer, (Nine Children).

2nd; James Franklin Shimp, born 21st February 1877, married on the  
15th September 1904 to Maude Cowan, daughter of Amor and Lucinda  
(Miller) Cowan. Living 1935 at Basil, Ohio, a farmer.

Nine children which follows ;

- a. Ina Marie Shimp, born 22 August 1905, married 27th June 1932  
to Leroy Fritz. They have three children .
- b. Everett C. Shimp, born 6th February 1907, married 5th June 1932  
to Elizabeth Montague. They have one child .
- c. Mildred J. Shimp, born 16th July 1909.
- d. Grace E. Shimp, born 14th May 1911.
- e. Helen Marie Shimp, born 27 December 1912, died 31 Dec. 1912 .
- f. Charlie Franklin Shimp, born 20th July 1914.
- g. James Monroe Shimp, born 19th February 1918.
- h. Marvin Shimp, born 16th February 1921.
- i. Pauline Shimp, twins, born 16th February 1921.

3rd. Albert Maywood Shimp, born 9th October 1880, married 25th  
September 1904 to Lizzie Ellen Swarner, born 17 October 1876,  
Her parents, George and Elizabeth (Crampton) Swarner .

4th. Esther Caroline Shimp, born 10th February 1885, died 1 Jul 1888.

5th. Harvey Harold Shimp, born 18 March 1888, married 22 June 1910,  
to Fae Bright, born 7th May 1886, parents; Warren and Alice  
(Holliday) Bright. They were two children ;  
Ida Mae Shimp, born 19th September 1911.  
Ralph Dean Shimp, born 17th November 1912.

The Jacob Shimp, born 1847, is a descendent of the Casper Shimp Line.

Walter J. Schimpf of Crawford County, Ohio, married Martha  
Adeline Dove, born 3rd May 1909, living at Lykens, Ohio (1937).  
One daughter, Carol Susan Schimpf, born 22nd May 1935.  
The father Walter J. Schimpf born 16th April 1907.  
This record from the Spitler Genealogy .



Corrections and Additions to apply to the Schimpf  
book published in 1965.

Page 44 -- Alonzo James Shimp, born 27 March 1871 in Jay County, Indiana, son of Jesse B. and Emily(Hiestard) Shimp.

Raised on a farm, he became a farmer in Hancock County, Ohio.

He married Lizzie Beagle on 10 July 1890 in Jay County, Ind. And after his marriage he spent a short time in Little Rock, Ark., where his first child was born in 1899, all the others were born in Hancock County, Ohio.

Our records show six children, namely;  
Orland Luther, born 1899, and died 30 September 1902;  
Thomas Jesse born 22 October 1903; Walter Harold born 5 February 1906;  
May Jenny born 29 July 1907; married a Craig.  
Ralph Edwin born 25 November 1909; died 27 March 1954; and  
Roy Allen born 24 June 1912, married Violet V. Fry, and they have one child; David Carl born 30 March 1946.  
Thomas Jesse is a firefighter at Findlay, Ohio, Roy Allen is with the Ohio Convayer Co., Violet V. works in the office of the City Hall  
Mrs. Roy (Ellen) Shimp, a bookkeeper with the Ohio Auto Supply Co., 1966.  
Alonzo James the father died 11 April 1912, and is buried in the Pioneer Repose Cemetery, north of Hacktown, Ohio.

Page 45 --Max Lento Shimp, born 29 April 1920.

There is one child, a girl, Terry Lee, born 1943, and married Kenneth E. Lancaster on 5th February 1963.

Page 45 --Add to--Valentine T. Shimp--

In 1939 Valentine was the manager of the Van Wert, Swifts Cream Station, working here untill his death in 1944.

To Valentine and Bertha were born three Children; Helen B. born 10 September 1905; Wendel Junior, born in 1909, married Letta Jacks; Max Lento, born 29 April 1920; and married Betty Hayman.  
Valentine died 25 June 1944, and is buried in the Woodlawn Cemetery at Van Wert, Ohio.

Page 46 -- Earl Hall Shimp, born 7 October 1897, son of George B. and Lida (Burk) Shimp. Earl married a Phoebe H.  
He is a Graduate of the school of Engineering of Purdue University, in the class of 1924, and served with the Water Department of Newark New Jersey. Retired, and purchased land in 1959 in South Middleton Township, in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. and in 1966 living at Boiling Springs, Pennsylvania.

Page 47 --Charlie B. Shimp.

When the writer was introduced to a Genealogist at Pittsburgh, Pa. he stated that the only Shimp he ever knew, was when he was a boy, he attended the Barnesville Academy, at Barnesville, Ohio, and the Superintendent was a Professor Shimp. He wore a VanDyke beard, and the boys would reffer to him as Billy Goat Shimp, as boys will do.

The records show that Mrs. Charlie Shimp, of Washington, Pennsylvania on 15 March 1923 was checking the records of a Thomas Hartheys, of Bucks County, Pa. and Oscar Harthey of Rices Landing, Pa, also of Bedford County, Penna.. Her notes were found in File #11432, of the York Historical Society at York, Pennsylvania. in 1963.

Mrs. Charlie E. Shimp (the former Virginia Holt) was addmitted to the order of Daughters of American Revolution on 31 January 1925, her Linage # 206633 .



## Miscellaneous Shimp(s)

William D. Shimp, born 27 July 1878 at New Port, Kentucky, married Gewndolyn Morgan in 1911 at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Again at Pittsburgh, on 3rd July 1918 he married Grayce E. Kress, and at Wheeling, West Virginia on 4 March 1924 he married Florence Wilson.

This data from the County Clerk's Office, of Pittsburgh, and at Wheeling, West Virginia .

William W. Shimp, born in Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, was mustered on 22 February 1864 into the Pennsylvania Calvary, Company "F" of the 14th Regiment from Fayette County, under Captain Springer.

From; Fayette County, Pennsylvania History, by F. Ellis, 1882.

Richard Shimp, born 1932, comes from Bayard, Nebraska, son of George Shimp, who's parents were born in Russia, locating near Yankton, South Dakota. Richard married Elnora Leever, and in 1969 she is living at 10471 Abbottford Way, Sacramento, Calif. Richard and Elnora have two sons; David born 1955, and Kevin born 1967 in California. In 1969 Richard is living in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and he has three brothers; Kenneth, Raymond , and LeRoy Shimp.

Harry J. Schimpf, born 6 December 1891 at Elm Grove, West Va. the son of Jacob and Armintia (Hicks) Schimpf.

Harry a Corporal in the Army in World War # 1, seeing service in France, and his record is shown in a book "Canton Ohio Service Men in War" ,with a picture of Harry on page 162.

He married Marcella Bing on 25 December 1925 at Canton, by the Reverend E.E. Manchester. Harry's father Jacob was a barber at Elm Grove, West Virginia, and his sister Laura Virginia Schimpf, was born in 1893 also at Elm Grove , and she married Harry J. McElain, born 1892, married on 13 September 1913 at St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio. A brother Paul D. Schimpf married Hazel Jane Cunningham on 24 February 1919, at St. Clairsville.

Margaret G. Shimp, born 16 April 1904, (see pp.63) daughter of Charles E. and Norma E. (Forsythe) Shimp of Lewistown, Penna., married a Mauery, and there were two children, both boys ;

Delbert Eugene Mauery, born 1936, married Anna Louise Adams, and they have one son; Timothy Eugene Mauery, born 23 Feb 1969, and in 1971 Delbert teaches Chemistry at Morris Hill, New Jersey, High-S.

Richard Kent Mauery, born 1941, and on 27 September 1963 he entered the Army at Harrisburg, Pa. going to Officers Training at Lackland A.F.B. in Texas; then to Keesler A.F.B., Biloxi, Miss.; Maxwell A.F.B., Montgomery, Ala.; Truax Field, Madison, Wis.; then to Malayta, Turkey; back to Tinker A.F.B. at Midwest City, Okla., where we find him stationed in 1971, still a single man. His Mother Margaret G. Mauery, died in 11 May 1970, and is buried at Mount Rock Cemetery, Lewistown, Pennsylvania.



Catherine Schimpf, born 1845 in Wurttemberg, the daughter of Jacob and Barbara Schimpf of Ohio County, Virginia, married Frederick Eberle, a grocer of Bellaire, Ohio.

The 1880 Census shows Catherine's brother Charles, and sister Barbara are living with them, and Charles is clerking in the store. Frederick Eberle's Grandfather was a soldier in the Wurttemberg Army, and fought against Napoleon's Army in 1814-15.

Frederick and Catherine(Schimpf) were married on 29 April 1869, at Wheeling, West Virginia .

Jacob Schimpf, born 1852 in Ohio County, Virginia, the son of Jacob(1821) and Barbara Schimpf, both being born in Wurttemberg. Jacob married Ann Schick, born 1854, married on 13 October 1875, Ann the daughter of Andrew Schick, President of the Enterprise Window Glass Company of Belmont County, Ohio.

Jacob and Ann after their marriage set up housekeeping in Bellaire, Belmont County, Ohio.

Add too John G. Shimp, page 111 in the Schimpf Book .

John G. Shimp, born 1812 in Wurttemberg, and came to this country around 1830, and married a Mary ? whom was born in Pennsylvania .

Locating in Calasangue, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, moving to Allentown later where he ran a saloon, and a hotel, and served several terms as Mayor of Allentown, Pennsylvania .

In the 1880 Census, we find that Mary is gone, and John G. and his son Albert are living together. John G. and Mary had four children ; Matilda born 1843, Albert born 1845, Charles H. born 1851, and Franklin born 1836 .

Charles H. Shimp was in the ice business in Allentown for several years . Albert served in the Civil War, and was on a soldier's Pension .

Herman Schuon was a Bartender for John G. Shimp, whom he succeeded in business, when John G. became Mayor of Allentown. From; Penn-German Society, Series 4, Vol. 9, page 149 .

Reed Genealogy; Amanda Reed, marries Joseph F. Schimpf, son of John and Magdalena Schimpf of 307 Callowhill St., Philadelphia. who manufactures boxes. There was one child, a girl, Laura who married T.M. Aube a wholesale hatter.

Johann Michael Schimpf, was Christened on 8 May 1758, the father Johann Peter Schimpf, the mother Anna Margaret Schimpf. Sponsors: Peter and Anna Kramer, and William and Susanna Segreder. From Young's Translation of private records in the First Moravian Church Records, Volume 5, page 859 .



Jacob Schimpf, born in 1826 in Baden of South West Europe, coming to this country around 1855, and on 12 February 1855 at Lawrensburg, Dearborn County, Indiana he married Frances Tittle, born in Baden.

Of the children we note :

Jacob born 1856, was a member of the local fire department at Station # 2 , and on 9 May 1884 he purchased a Real Estate Lot in Newtown for \$100.00. George born 1873, on 9 June 1897 married Mary Drout by the Reverend G.S.Sonderman, he died in 1956 at the age of 83 years, his will gave his property to his two sisters; Frances Mary Knoebel, and Frances Emma Branagan. When he died he was the last of the Schimpf's living in the County.

Martin born 1862, died 1929, and his Will was probated on 3rd February 1930, giving his sister Louise, and his brother George his property.

Josephine married a Kiefer, Rose married a Schneider, and Mary married a Knoebel .

Jacob born 1826, was a carpenter, and in 1858 he purchased a real estate lot on Third Street in Lawrensburg for \$ 450.00.

Our records are limited on Jacob, his wife Frances died in 1911, her Will was probated on 23 August 1911. Two of her children are not mentioned on her will, and Louise her daughter was rewarded extra for supporting her for many years . The children are :

Jacob born 1856,	Josephine born 1857,	Rose born 1859,
Mary 1860,	Martin 1862,	Emma 1864,
Kate 1866,	Philome 1868,	Louise 1871,
George 1873.	Ten in number.	

Frances Shrimp of Springfield, Clark County, Ohio was a member of the St. Raphaels Catholic Church, one of the earliest Churches as they were very few Catholic's in Ohio prior to 1822.  
From : The Clark County, Ohio Index, page 516 .

Sibille Schrimp (1830-1904) is in the Ancestor Table of Mrs. Evans M. Harrel of Cincinnati, Ohio in 1964, and from the American Genealogist, Volume 40-41, page 186 .

F.H.Shimp, one of the Soldiers who died in 1861-64 from Seneca County, Ohio, rest in the east-center of the Fostoria Cemetery at Fostoria, Ohio.

From the Seneca County, Ohio History .

In 1958 Chief Officer Francis Schremp, of the American Freighter, " S.S.John Lykes" was washed overside by a fifty foot wave while the ship was off Bermuda, less than a minute later the crest of the next wave carried him toward the vessel. The ship yawned, and the next wave dropped him on deck.

As written in "Invisible Horizons" by Vincent Gaddis on page 52, and was printed in the magazine " Fate" of June 1962 .



### Miscellaneous Schimpf's.

Elizabeth Schimpf-- A pioneer woman dies at the age of 95 years at Elbert, Colorado, on the 12 August 1939.

Mrs. Elizabeth Schimpf, 95 dies here today at her home.

She had been ill only a few hours. A native of Germany, Mrs. Schimpf lived as a child in both Denver and Colorado Springs. She married John Schimpf, and Elbert rancher in 1875.

Surviving is a daughter, Miss Carrie Schimpf of Elbert.

From; North Eastern Colorado Newspaper of 17 August 1939 .

#### --Popular Theatrical Man Passes Away --

Death has claimed the life of Charles Schimpf, secretary of the Walter Orpheum Company, and one of the most popular theatrical men on the coast. Mr. Schimpf passed away at the German Hospital last night, as the result of an operation for Appendicitis, performed ten days ago. Mr. Schimpf was a Nephew of the late Gustav Walter, and was born in New York 32 years ago, or in 1868.

When Mr. Walter opened the Rathskeller at the corner of Turk and Mason Streets years ago, he brought his Nephew over from the east, and placed him in the box office as assistant ticket agent, and when Mr. Walter opened the Orpheum, Mr. Schimpf occupied a similar position in that institution, and when the Branch Orpheum was established in Los Angeles he was sent to that city as Treasurer, and Assistant Manager.

On the death of Gustav Walter, his widow brought Mr. Schimpf back to San Francisco to assist her at the local theatre. John Morrissey, manager of the Orpheum, paid high tribute to Mr. Schimpf's many good qualities last night, and expressed deep regret at his untimely death. The deceased left a widow, a daughter of Mrs. A.T.Dumphy, but no children.

From; The San Francisco Call of Thursday, 5 April 1900. pp.4.

Jacob Schimpf Jr. born 1856, the son of Jacob Schimpf, born 1826 in Germany, was a member of the Fire Company #2, at Lawrensbury, Dearborn County, Indiana, around 1880.

From; History of Dearborn and Ohio Counties of Indiana. pp.298.

Adam Schimpf, born 1914, the son of a Russian born immigrant, born in Salburg, near Odessa, Russia, who lived a while at Clinton, Iowa, coming to this country in 1919.

Adam married Olive Davis, and they have five girls, and two boys.

In 1969 Adam and family were living at 7524 San Nita Way, in Sacramento, California .

William Henry Schimpf, Physician, born New York, 14 February 1868, son of Henry And Barbara(Stubenbord) Schimpf.

New York Pharmacy, 1887, M.D., married Mary Malvine Bohlk of New York in 1896, Practiced Pharmacy in Kings County, New York., Lived at 443 West 34th Street, New York.

From; Who's Who's 1968 in America, Volume 4, page 834.



The Reverend Mathias Schimpf, born 1838 in Germany, served the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, at the Bundnagel Church in Great Swartara, from 1878 to 1880.

Pennsylvania-German Society, Jan.1900, Volume 2 , page 77 .

Anna Schimp married a Schick, who was on the Board of Directors of the Imperial Glass Company of Wheeling.

Centennial History of Belmont County, Ohio. 1903, pp.627 .

Edward James Shimp, born 1856 in Ohio. In 1880 we find him age 24, at Rachel' Fultons boarding house in Buffton, Wells County, Indiana. Edward married Ida J.Pugh on 3 October 1893 at Marion, Grant County, Indiana, and in the 1891 Marion City Directory, he is listed as an Engineer, and boarding at 1003 McClure Street. In the 1895 Directory he is working at Gas City. Who ?

George P. Shimp, born 3 September 1881, son of William W. and Sarah (Campbell) Shimp,. George was Vice-President of the Council in the 1825-1925 Anniversary at Slipping Rock, Pennsylvania . His wife was on the Historical Committee, as well as the President of the local W.C.T.U. They were both active members in the United Presbyterian Church of Slipping Rock, Pennsylvania .

John Martins Shrimps on 20th October 1787 married Maria Catherine Gross in Anne Arundel County, Maryland.  
From Maryland Records by G.M.Brumarigh ,1928 Volume 2 .

Abraham Shrimp married Elizabeth Fanster on 13th February 1823, at Harrisonburg, Rockingham County, Virginia .  
From; Virginia Valley Records by J.W.Wayland . 1795-1825 .

Eddie H. Schimpf of East 8528 Mission Street, Spokane, Washington, the son of Alexander and Emma Schimpf, who came to this country in 1903 from Blackee, Russia, (which is on the Black Sea) stopping in Jamaica, then Florida, U.S.A., then Denver, Colorado, and Spokane.

Alex had a brother who located at Denver, Colorado.

In 1969 Eddie had three brothers living in Spokane, they are ; Robert B. Schimpf; Max A. Schimpf ; and Lee Farrel Schimpf, born 28 November 1934, at Fort Lupton, Colorado, and on the 24th July 1954 he married Frances Nordin, born at Toka, Washington.

Eddie had another brother who was in the U.S. Infantry, and was killed in France during World War #2. Eddie is in the Real Estate Business in Spokane.

Mrs. Myrtle Shimp of East 522 Wellesly Avenue, Spokane, Washington, is home from a two weeks vacation in Lethbridgem Alberta, Canada , with her son-in-law, and daughter; Mr.& Mrs. Thomas Bogner, and their children, Randy ; Wayne; and Carol .  
From; Spokane, Washington newspaper of 29th August 1968.

(Mrs Myrtle Shimp's husband was born in Souix County, Iowa. )



Schimp, Marie M. born 1844 in Pennsylvania, the daughter of George and Phoebe Schimp, of Pottsville, Pa. Schuylkill County. married Samuel M. Foster, on 20th December 1863 in Philadelphia by the Reverend J.B.McCollough.

Shimp, Elmer Charles, born 9 April 1885, at North Star, Darke County, Ohio the son of William H. and Catherine (Stone) Shimp, married May Elizabeth Bashore, born 17 September 1889 in Ohio. married on 4th September 1908 by Reverend Johann M. Jay of Miami County, Ohio. To this union were born four children: Martha Lucille born 24 July 1912, in Ohio, and married Marion F. Hennen on the 8th September 1934.

Victor Nolan, born 19 June 1914 in Ohio, married Gladys Janet Buchanan, on 11 September 1938, by Reverend J.E.Kerbye.

Catherine May, born 2 May 1916 in Ohio, married Edward Scheer, on 24 June 1938, by Reverend Paul J.Gehn of Miami County.

Robert born 8 January 1924, in Miami County, Ohio.

Schimpf, Frederick, born 1830 in Germany, where he married Hannah, coming to the United States around 1855, and locating in Shelby County, Illinois, later moving to Rural Township, in Shelby County.

To this couple were born eight children: namely:

Emma born 1856,	Caroline born 1857,	Minnie born 1861,
Henry 1863,	Hannan 1868,	John 1871.
Fred 1874,	Charles 1877.	

Two brothers of Frederick, John H. and Charles W. Schimpf, both coming to the United States and located in Shelby County. John married an Annie who was born in Ireland, and their were six children.

Charles W. married a Barbara, who was also born in Germany, and there were four children born before the year of 1880, where our records ends. And they located in Tower Hill Township, in Shelby County, Illinois.

Schimpf, Jacob, born in 1826 in Bavaria, where he married Catherine, her maiden name we do not know. They came to this country around 1848, locating at first in Pennsylvania, where their first child was born, then the next three children were born in Virginia, the rest in Ohio.

During the Civil War years his first wife Catherine died, and he married a second time to Frances Henger. To each of his wives were born six children, a total of twelve children.

Jacob was a rope maker by vocation, and in his later years he ran a restaurant, and a saloon. He died on 3 June 1887.

In 1905 the city directory shows his family living at 20 Oak Street, and in 1909 they are at 318 Elmwood Street, in Newark, Licking County, Ohio. The children are ;

Elizabeth, born 1848,	Mary Ann born 1851,	William 1853,
Charles born 1857, who married Sarah Maloney,	Alfred 1859,	
Ivan born 1861,	Margaret born 1867,	
Henry B. born 1870, who married Mayme E. Sherwood,		
Edward M. born 1873,	Catherine born 1880.,	
John M. born 1 Dec 1875, who married Bertha Biringham,		
Frank J. born 18 Mar 1878, who married Catherine Birmingham.		



## Short Items ;

A Shimp who had lost one hand in an accident, won the muskrat skinning contest, in skinning a muskrat the fastest. In Salem County, New Jersey every year they have a muskrat skinning contest in February.

A Shimp who made a good mark, stated that he thought his father was too strict on his children, and he carried a resentment from his younger years towards his father, who had passed on.

In a written agreement before marriage - He to furnish the water, and she to furnish the flour.

One Shimp held a minor office in the County, and when election time came, he was told what his share of the campaign expenses would be, which would amount to more than a month's salary, so he quit, why work for so little. The Shimp's make poor politicians. There is a few exceptions of course.

Another Shimp in his will; stated, I wish those who have brought and given me groceries for around twenty years to have my property. The property consists of furniture and clothing, and a few tools.

Was told by one that had married a Shimp, that the Shimp's were not ambitious, too content to work hard for higher rewards.

At the Martins Ferry Cemetery, in Belmont County, Ohio, where rest many a Shimp, a Placard posted at the entrance which says: "The remains of many of the early settlers are interned in this spot". The Families who reside here for a decade or more, but are linked to this ground by kin, or friends, who sleep beneath its green sod.

There is a Shimp Road just north of Red Lion, or Franklin, in Warren County, Ohio, where a John Shimp, born 1815 in New Jersey owned some land, also his son Andrew Shimp, had land here also.

In Celina, Mercer County, Ohio we have a Shimp Place, named by Nathan Brooks Shimp who built a morden home here in 1962.

We have a Shimp girl who lost one arm, when quite young. Who today does a beautiful job with one hand in sewing button holes with needle and thread .

While the John Shimp Family was away from home , their house burned to the ground. Thus; John Shimp born 1758, living near Jones Springs in Berkeley County, of West Virginia.

Page 49- When John and Mary and children were away from home their house caught on fire and burned to the ground.

Thus they lived under temporary shelter untill they could build a house. This came about during the summer months which was a blessing, and they made out .



In collecting this Schimpf Data, the writer will note here some of the stories about the Schimpf Family.

One Shimp told that he thought his father was too stern with his children in there childhood, and he mentioned it often .

In one place it was mentioned(a Shimp stronghold) that the Shimp's seemed to resent one another if they were not closely related. A German characteristic would you say ?

I called one Shimp on the telephone, and told him who I was, and what I was doing, and then asked him who his father was, and it appeared that we were dis connected, so I called again, and a young girl answered, and I asked her who her grand father was, and she asked me if I wanted to know who her daddy's real father was , and the telephone was dis cobnected again.

At one place I called, and in a few minutes I was asked if I had heard the Lost Shimp Story, and we were interrupted, and we never got around to the Lost Shimp Story, but I now believe that they were referring to the Shimp Boys who went west during the gold rush "Days of 1849", and the home folks never did hear from again, and now it appears they made good in California, and returned to the middle west, and purchased land, and the tax assessor reported a nice sum in 1860, and they were well to do considering the time in history they were living.

Another Shimp went west, whom was up in years, and had a nice home and family, he died and was buried in the Pottersfield, or Public Ground of a western Cemetery, this was prior to 1900. and the communications were not what they are today, might be the reason he was buried where he was.

One Shimp thought some of his relatives were queer, because one winter they filled an empty well with ice, thinking they would have ice all the next summer, which was not the case, it melted quickly.

One Shimp was arrested on an Army Parade Ground during a Review of Troops, during the War of 1812, and the records are incomplete as to why this was done.

Another Shimp was arrested for being drunk, when in the Army and was punished by being confined to quarters for five days, this was during the "Spanish-American War of 1898.

Another Shimp deserted the Army in 1863, and in about four months he enlisted in another branch of the Army, and this was never known only by close relatives, and after his death his wife applied for a pension, which brought it into the open, and he had been a very successful business, and held Public Office for many years. His wife got her pension.

Some thought the Schimpf characteristics were more Turkish than German, due to the square jaw, and large frame. and they think they may have drifted westward from the Black Sea Area to the Upper Rhine River Region in Ancient times .



J. Wesley Shrimp is one of the fortunate young business men of California whose destiny it has been to grow up, and find his interests and activities in the fair City of Riverside. He is one of the officials of Riverside's great industry, the Cresmer Manufacturing Company, and has been liberal with his time, and helpful co-operation in several phases of the City's advancement and welfare.

He was born at Elsimore, California, on 12th July 1890, and the following year his parents moved to Riverside, where his Widowed Mother is still living. His father Lawrence C. Shrimp, who was of an old English American Family of the Revolutionary stock, was born in Kentucky, and was a carpenter by trade, moving to California in 1885, and living at Elsimore for the first six years.

J. Wesley Shrimp had his first conscious recollections of the City of Riverside when it was a comparatively new, city and in the earlier period of its development. The first home in which he lived was a little house whose site is now occupied by the Riverside Milling and Fuel Company.

He attended the grammar and high schools, spent one year in Zinn's Business College, and on leaving school his first regular employment was with the firm of Godfrey & Stewart, and later with the Miller Planing Mill. In 1908 he entered the service of the Creamer Manufacturing Company, and since January 1917 has been Secretary and Treasurer of that company, which is described in more detail on other pages.

Mr. Shrimp is also manager of the Riverside Military Band, a notable organization in the life of the city, also taken up in an appropriate place elsewhere. He has been manager of the band for 17 years, and is drummer, and trap man in the organization.

Mr Shrimp has copper mining interest in Riverside County, near Blythe, and is Secretary and Treasurer of a company that has been organized to develop this property. Fraternally he is affiliated with the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and Woodman of the World, and in politics is a Republican.

He and his family attend the First Christian Church. On 15th July 1912, Mr Shrimp married Miss Grace Carr, who was born at Grand Terrace, California, daughter of E. G. Carr, the Zonjero of the old Canal. Mr. and Mrs. Shrimp have one daughter, Dorothy Louise.

From; History of Bernardino and Riverside Counties, by Brown & Boyd, 1922, Volume 3, page 1197.

Fall from horse proved fatal to August H. Schimpf.--

Police Officer August H. Schimpf, whose horse fell on him during the Teamsters Strike some months ago, and who had been confined to his bed ever since, died yesterday as a result of the injuries he received. Schimpf had only been a short time on the force.

From; "The San Francisco Call", Sunday 31 August 1902, pp 29.



Eugene Schimpff, the third son of Jacob and Caroline (Robinson) Schimpff, was born in Lauterecken, Germany, on 27th November, 1853. He was seven years of age when his family came to the United States.

He has been one of the active merchants of this city since 1880, becoming one of the most successful jewelers of the city.

His father Jacob Schimpff, was the son of Phillip Schimpff, was born in Landau, Germany in 1806, there educated, learned the baking business in which he engaged untill 1860, when he emmigrated to the United States. He settled in Scranton the same year, and at once established a bakery, continueing in business untill his death. He married Caroline the daughter of Philip Robinson, and their children are; Leopold died in 1888 ; Mina married Philip Robinson of Scranton ; Mary married Peter Gunster, Peter now deceased, Mary living in California ; Robert died in 1888, Eugene our subject,; Caroline married George Lohmann of Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Elizabeth deceased ; Jacob deceased ; August and Carl both live in Scranton.

Eugene went into the Restaurant business with his brother -in-law in Wilkes-Barre for two years, returning to Scranton in 1880, where he begin his long connection with the Jewelery Business in this city of Scranton. He opened his first store on Wyoming Avenue, near the present Jermyrn Hotel. He next moved to 319 Lackawanna Avenue, here he was not satisfied with this location, then moved to 313 Lackawanna Avenue, here he prospered, finding these quarters too small, he moved to his present location of 428 Spruce Street, where he built up a large and prosperous business along general Jewekry store lines.

He has been successful in an unusal degree, conducting his business personally, dealing with fairness to all, and holding to the strictest principles of integrity. He has attained an honorable position in the business world, not by special favor, but by his own energy, ability, progressivness, and through knowledge of his business.

He owns a farm of eighty acres, where he raises Ayrshire Cows, imported from Scotland, also Chester White hogs, and fruits at Mt. Cobb on Moosic Mountain.

Eugene married Margaret Tanler, and their children are ; Leopold ; Martha ; Eugene ; Laura ; Walter ; Robert and Helen.

From; History of Scranton, Penna. by Hitchcock, 1914, pp 527.

Another death of Typhoid Fever was that of Frederick Schimpff, age five years, at his fathers home at 2315 Grove St. From; "The Morning Call ", San Francisco, California, 5Jull1893.

Father J. B. Schimpff, S.J. of the Sacred Heart Parish of Pueblo, Colorado, died on the 11th July 1918. The remains are at the St. Patrichs Church in Pueblo.

From; "Denver Catholic Register of July 1918".



Peter Shimp, born 1821 in Germany, the son of Martin 1786-1867, and Elizabeth 1791-1878 Schimpff, who came to this country in 1833, from Neustadt, Germany, settling in Osnaburg, now East Canton, Ohio where Martin followed the Tanners trade.

Peter was twelve years of age when he arrived in America, with his parents, and little is known of him untill we find him working in New York, having married a Mary Hartman, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Patterson) Hartman, whom was the County Treasurer of Stark County, Ohio in 1854, and was a Drygoods Merchant.

Peter was employed in some New York Mercantile establishment, where he employed his wife's brother, George E. Hartman, and later employed him when he was Alderman in Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Hartman is mentioned in the history of Chicago, by A.T. Andeas where he became famous as a detective.

Mr. Shimp was elected Alderman of the Second Ward of Chicago in 1862, and again a second term in 1864, and was beaten by a Calvin DeWolf in 1866. On July 13-1865 Alderman Shimp introduced an ordinance which passed, which made provision for a regular and systematic scavengering of the City, the first attempt ever made by the City Government. Contagious diseases were increasing, and some thing had to be done to improve the sanitary conditions of the City.

He was in the Real Estate Business, as well as having a billard hall which was destroyed by the fire of 1872, and at this time he wrote his sister Susanna (Shimp) Leas of Waterloo, Indiana, in which he stated that he still had some unsold real-estate, but his billard hall was a total loss, but he could live without financial help. At this time he was living at Number 8, Taylor Street, Chicago, Illinois. His only child, a daughter Mary whom married a Thomas Stanford, and she made a visit to the Schimpff Families living around Waterloo, Indiana, some years after the fire, with her two children, a boy and a girl. From; The History of Chicago, by A.T. Andeas.

Obituary of Ex-Alderman of Chicago, Illinois. (26 Feb. 1883)

Ex-Alderman Peter Shimp, whose home was at 3160 State Street, died suddenly about seven O'clock yesterday morning while reading a paper at 3200 State Street. Heart disease is supposed to have caused his death. Mr. Shimp was born in Niestock, Bavaria in 1821, coming to this country at the age of seven years, with his parents; who settled in Ohio.

Thirty years ago he came to Chicago, where he engaged in the Real Estate Business, his office being on the corner of Monroe and State Streets. He was elected Alderman for a second term in the second ward, serving under Mayor Sherman from 1862 to 1866. For several years past he has been out of political, and active commercial life. He leaves no family, his only herem being a daughter Mary Stanford. He will be buried today at Oakwoods, the services being held at 3160 State Street.

From;; Chicago Historical Society, Vol. 8-32D, page 107 .



Herbert G. Shimp, born 17 July 1887, the son of Henry C. and Frances Victoria (Gordy) Shimp, Grandson of Martin and Elizabeth Schimpff natives of Germany, who settled in Ohio. Henry Cully Shimp was a Real Estate operator, and engaged in a variety of other enterprises.

Henry G. Shimp attended the Public Schools at Colorado Springs, Colorado where his family had moved when he was two years of age. At the age of twenty-one he established an Auto Stage line, between Alturas, California, and Lakeview, Oregon. After operating this enterprise for one year, he sold it to the Nevada, California and Oregon Rail Road Co., and moved to Kansas City, Missouri, where he operated an Automobile salesroom on McGee Street, later automobile row.

This business was sold to the General Motors Corp., in 1913. He then went to Florida where he attempted to develop the town of Lakeport on Lake Okeechobee, but the outbreak of the first World War doomed the project, and he returned to Kansas City, and the Automobile business.

In 1919 he turned his attention to Fraternal Insurance, founding in Chicago, the International Insurance Company of which he was President until 1924. Later he was President of the Old Line Service Company. In 1930 he founded the American Conservation Company, an insurance corporation of which he was President until his death in 1943.

He also edited the American Conservationist. In 1932 he edited the book "Bible of Life Insurance", and in 1936 he published another book "History of Life Insurance in its Formative Years".

Mr. Shimp originated the plan, and directed the re-adjustment of rates by which an aggregate of one billion of outstanding Insurance of more than twenty Fraternal, Beneficiary Societies, and Legal Reserve Companies were placed on a sound basis.

In 1920 he originated an Insured Bank Saving plan which was adopted by thousands of banks.

He was a member of the Masonic Order (32 Degree), fifteen fraternal Beneficiary Societies, and the Chicago Athletic Club. His religious affiliations was with the Church of the Disciples of Christ. In politics he was a Republican. Fond of all animals, he owned and operated a stable of race horses. The International Stables during the years of 1923 to 1926. His hobby was collecting Postage Stamps, for outdoor recreation he enjoyed fishing.

On 18th January 1908 at Independence, Missouri, he married Hazel Bernice, daughter of Rufus Edward Dale, a life insurance executive of Clarence, Missouri. Herbert G. Shimp died on 14 April 1943, and burial at Rosehill Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.

Written by James T. White & Co. in 1944, for the National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. 31, page 31 to 488.

Note; A complete set of the American Conservationist, edited by Herbert G. Shimp, which stopped circulation in 1937 was sold by the John Crear Library of Chicago, Illinois to the Kansas University in 1960. He was born at Hollenberg, Kansas, his native State.



John Wesley Shimp, 1866, General farmer, owner of 35 Acres of the Old Shimp Homestead, located one mile east of Princeton, Pennsylvania. He was born on this farm in Slipping Rock Township, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, on August 4th, 1866, and is the son of Samuel and Harriet (Houk) Shimp.

Samuel was born March 2-1817, and died October 23-1893, of his parents he knew nothing, when he was four years of age, he was brought to Slipping Rock, from beyond the Allegheny Mountains, by a man named Mark Mercer, who located on a farm now owned by Philip Frew. The child had but a limited education, but by his own industry and good character made a respected name, and acquired property. For many years he worked for various farmers, and at length was able to buy fifty acres of the present farm, later five more acres, and again ten acres, making a farm that he took pleasure in cultivating and improving, and it was a nice inheritance to his sons. He married a most estimable woman, Harriet Houk, who was born January 5-1821 on the farm adjoining Mr. Shimp's land, and was a daughter of William Houk.

There were six children in the family, namely ; William W. who died June 30-1890 ; Mary Ann who married Henry Taylor, and died June 5-1898 ; Elizabeth deceased ; Samuel W. deceased ; Philip and John Wesley, the two owning the farm together. John secured his education in the Public Schools, and afterwards worked on the farm for his father, and later spent eight years working for other farmers, and came back, home, and has remained on the homestead ever since.

Mr. Shimp married Mary Esther Burch, who was born at New Wilmington, Lawrence County, on October 11-1870, and they have one child, Samuel Charles, who was born May 5-1899, and is now making a fine record at school. Mr. and Mrs. Shimp attend the United Presbyterian Church at Oak Grove, in politics he is a staunch supporter of the Republican party's principles and candidates. 1908.

History of Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, by Aaron L. Magen.

Charles Wesley Shimp, born 18 April 1842, son of Jacob (1795) of Berkeley County, West Virginia. Charles Wesley located near Germantown, Montgomery County, Ohio, and died 4 August 1910.

He married Sarah Catherine Oldfather, born 28 November 1850, and they were married on 20 October 1874. Their children were: Herbert F. born 14 November 1876, died 16 November 1876. Lottie May born 8 June 1878, died 9 April 1886.

Roxa Prudence born 5 April 1880, married Orion Vernon Shaffer.

Two children; Orena Bernice Shaffer, born 1 August 1905.

David Merrill Shaffer, born 19 May 1907.

Altha Gertrude. born 28 November 1881, married John Wm. Friend.

Three children; Catherine Bernice Friend, b. 22 June 1906.

Margaret Marie Friend, born 15 May 1908.

Ada Loretta Friend, born 7 May 1910.

See page 56 in the Schimpf book.



Peter Carman Schimp, born 1911 in Russia, arriving in Canada with his parents as a baby in 1911, then moving to Colorado in 1915 at the age of four years, married Emelia Cecelia Rech on 13 September 1932 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Children; four ;

Jeanette Bonnie Schimp, born 11 December 1932.

Carole Theresa Schimp, 28 April 1934.

Peter David Schimp, 10 December 1937.

Susan Ellen Schimp, 2 November 1952.

Jeanette B. married William H. Koenig Jr. on 3 November 1951.

Peter D. married Marylyn J. Gudgord on 4 June 1960 .

Jacob Schimp, born 1913 at Calgary, Alberta, Canada, moving to Colorado in 1915 with his parents, died at the age of six, in 1919, burial in the Wonder Rest Cemetery, Windsor, Colorado.

Esther Rose Schimp, born 27 June 1916 at Sterling, Logan Co. Colorado, married Robert (Ross) James Baker, on 10 October 1933 in Wisconsin. Ross Baker's vocation is that of a Butcher.

Children five ; Robert James Baker, born 25 May 1934.

James Ross Baker, 29 December 1936.

Richard Vernon Baker, 21 September 1938.

Leola Ann Baker, 7 July 1940.

Barbara Jean Baker, 24 May 1944.

David Schimp Jr. born 12 October 1903, (On the other page) Two children ; David Jr. died on 27 February 1970.

Dorothy Virginia Schimp, born 24 November 1923 in Colorado, married Malvin Stasko on 26 July 1947 at Waukegan, Illinois. In 1969 residing at Eagle, Colorado, and no children .

Harry David Schimp, born 23 August 1926 in Milwaukee, Wis. On 3 October 1945 he married Beatrice Koehn .

Harry is a Cake decorator, living in 1970 at 4576 N. Huston Ave ., Milwaukee, and they have three children ;

Daniel Martin Schimp, born 6 March 1961.

William David Schimp, 8 August 1959.

Linda Mae Schimp 14 December 1948 .

As the author was typing this sheet, the mail man brought a letter from Milwaukee, Wisconsin from Mollie Edna Schimp, telling me that her husband, David Schimp had died on the 27 February 1970. He was born 12 Oct. 1903 in Russia. The Author had met the Schimp's in 1968 and had exchanged as many as a dozen letters, which were very cheerful, and inspiring. His father's name was David also, and he died in 1915 at Windsor, Weld County, Colorado. only a short time after he arrived with his family from Canada.



David and Lena Mary (Shwartz) Schimp Family.

David Schimp Sr. born in Russia, going to Canada in 1911, Then to Colorado, U.S.A. in 1915, where he died only a few months after arriving, burial in the Wonder Rest Cemetery, Weld County, Colorado.

Lena Mary (Shwartz) Schimp, born in Russia, arriving at Calgary, Alberta, Canada with her family in 1911, then moving to Windsor, Weld County, Colorado in 1915. Lena died in 1945, burial Graceland Cemetery, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

All her children were born in Russia, except two, one born at Calgary, Alberta, Canada, and one born at Sterling, Logan County, Colorado in 1916. There were nine children which follow.

Mary Schimp, born 2 October 1899 in Russia, died 29 Aug 1958 at Greeley, Weld County, Colorado. She married Henry Erbes, and burial at the Wonder Rest Cemetery at Windsor, Colorado.

Annie Schimp, born 1901 in Russia, died in 1917 at Sterling, Logan County, Colorado, burial at Sterling, Colorado.

David Schimp Jr. born 12 October 1903 in Alexandria, Russia arriving in Calgary, Alberta, Canada in 1915, with his parents, and then to Windsor, Colorado in 1916. On 7 December 1922 he married at Fort Morgan, Morgan County, Colorado to Mollie Edna Michel, born 1906 in New York State, the daughter of Manuel and Eva (Michal) Hinder. Eva Hinder (The Mother) died about 1950 at Greeley, Weld County, Colorado. Mollie was raised by an Uncle John Michel, in Logan County, Colorado, taking the name of Michel in her early life. David Jr. was employed by Swift & Co many years, and became a Building Manager in his later life. In 1969 they reside at 7726 W. Becher, West Allis, Wisconsin.

Herman Schimp, born 1 December 1905 in Russia, coming to Canada in 1911 with his parents, and moving to Windsor, Colorado in 1915. He married a Pearl and there was only one child, a daughter Lorraine Schimp, born 13 July 1927, whom married George J. Faust, on 29 June 1946 in Milwaukee, Wis., Lorraine and George have one son, Gregory Faust, born 1951 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Minnie Schimp, born 1907 in Russia, died in 1921 at Windsor, Colorado, burial in Wonder Rest Cemetery, at the age of four years she arrived in Canada with her parents, coming to Colorado at the age of eight in 1915.

Alex Schimp, born 9 December 1909 in Russia, coming to Canada in 1911, then to Windsor, Colorado in 1915. Married Mary Eliz. Aab, on 8 February 1930 in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1968 they reside at 7630 West Stark Street, Milwaukee. Only one child;

Dr. James A. Schimp, a Chiropractor, married on 9 July 1955 to Shirley V. Markiewieg, and in 1969 they were living at R.R.#4, Hartford, Wisconsin. James A. Schimp is the son of Alex Schimp born in Wisconsin.



In 1st column children of David and Lena(Swartz)Schimp.

Mary Schimp  
20Oct1899-27Aug1958

Henry Erbes

m.

Annie Schimp

1901- 1917

Sterling, Colo.

Herman Schimp

1905-

m.

Lorraine Schimp

?

George J. Faust

m.29Jun1946

Gregory Faust

1951-

David Schimp

12Oct1903-27Feb1970

Mollie Edna Michael

1906-

m.

Minnie Schimp

1907- 1921

Windsor, Colo.

Jacob Schimp

1913- 1919

Windsor, Colo.

Alex Schimp

9Dec1909-

Mary Aab

m. 8Feb1930.

Harry D. Schimp

23Aug1926-

Beatrice Koehn

m.

Dorothy Schimp

24Nov1923-

Melvin Stasko

m.26Jul1947

William D. Schimp

8Apr1959-

Daniel Martin Schimp

6Mar1961-

Linda Mae Schimp

14Dec1948-

James A. Schimp

?

Shirley V. Marklewieg

m.9Jul1955.

Cynthia Koenig

17Apr1952-

Jessia Koenig

5Jun1959-

Jeanette B. Schimp

11Dec1932-

Wm.H.Koenig Jr.

m.3Nov1951.

Carole T. Schimp

28Apr1934-

Allen Blackburn

m.

Elizabeth Koenig

20Oct1964-

Denise Ann Blackburn

29Jul1954-

Paul Ensley Blackburn

14Jun1956-

Adam Peter Blackburn

6Sep1962-

Peter Schimp

1911-

Emilia C. Rech

m.

Peter D. Schimp

10Sep1937-

Marilyn J. Guibord

m.4Jun1960.

Susan Ellen Schimp

2Nov1952-

Nancy Mae Schimp

5May1961-

Sheron June Schimp

22Jun1962-

Esther Rose Schimp

27Jun1916-

Robert J. Baker

?

m.10 October 1933.

Robert James Baker

25May1934-

James Ross Baker

29Dec1936-

Richard Vernon Baker

21Sep1938-

Lcola Ann Baker

7Jul1940-

Barbara Jean Baker

24May1944-

Rebecca Ann Schimp

9Aug1965-



This page From the Book,  
"Dwight D. Eisenhower's Ancesters and Relations"  
by Heinz F. Friedericks,  
Published in 1955 at Nuremberg, West Germany, we find the  
following.;

Agnes Schimpf, daughter of Hans and Margaret Schimpf of  
Erzbach, married Hans Keil on 27 August 1662 at Reichelsheim.

Adam Schimpf of Erzbach has four daughters mentioned in this  
book who are ;

Catherine Schimpf, was the Godmother of Catherine Eysenhauer,  
born 5 September 1678, the daughter of Hans Eysenhauer.

Anna Schimpf on the 11 October 1703 at Reichelsheim, married  
Jacob Rathspieler who was born at Ober-Ostern .

Elizabeth Schimpf on 18 October 1682 at Reichelsheim, married  
adam Herr, born in Ober-Ostern .

On 22 August 1677 at Reichelsheim, Justina Schimpf daughter  
of Adam Schimpf of Erzbach, married Lenhardt Eysenhauer, born  
9 May 1652, and their were ten children ;

Dorothy born	5-15-1678,	Margaret born	5-10-1679,
Anna Maria	3-10-1681,	Velten	1-12-1684,
Johannes	3-31-1686,	Elizabeth	1-12-1689,
Elizabeth	6-22-1691,	Hans Georg	2-22-1695,
Nickel and Eve, twins, born and died 4-3-1697,			
Hans Georg was deaf and dumb .			

Agnes Schimpf who married Hans Keil, her daughter, Sibylle Keil  
married Ewald Eysenhauer, on 3-25-1707 .

In checking the larger circle of Eisenhower Descendants it  
becomes evident that more and more Pennsylvania Dutch are  
descendants of the Odenwald Eysenhauers .

From the Hildenbeutel of Furth and Eiterbach we find that  
Martin settled in Sulford Township, Philadelphia County in  
1734, and Johann Adam who came from Mannheim in 1749 ,  
settled there . (They married Eysenhauers ).

Later followed Mattias Schimpf in 1751, Melchior and  
Friedrich Schimpf in 1754, and Andreas Hotz in 1750 .

( The Schimpf Family was closely related to the Eisenhower  
Family around the year of 1700 in the old country, as  
shown above, but upon checking the Eisenhower Genealogy,  
no marriages were found after they came to this country).



## Bibliography

Colorado State Historical Society Museum, at Denver.

Catholic Register of the Sacred Heart Parish, Denver.

Northeastern Colorado Newspaper of 17 August 1939.

Thomas Grocery Register of 1968.

Spokane, Washington newspaper of 29 August 1968.

The Morning Call, San Francisco, of 5 July 1893.

The Call, San Francisco of 5 April 1900, pp.4.

of 31 August 1902, pp. 29.

The Chronicle, San Francisco of 18 November 1947, pp.10.

History, Sacramento County, California, T & W, pp. 264.

History Riverside County, California, J. Brown, Vol. 3, pp1197.

Birth Date Files, California State Library, Sacramento.

30,000 Immigrants to America, by Daniel I. Rupp, pp 330.

Oath of Allegiance of Foreigners, by W.H.Egle, 1992, pp.434-5.

D.D.Eisenhower Ancestors & Relations, by H.F.Friedericks, 1955.

Fredericks County, Va, Marriages- Davis, pp.65.

Register of Army Officers, (Active 1960).

Register of Graduates of West Point, Class 1941.

D. A. R., Series 3, Volume 6, pp.161,3, --1962.

## Index of Confederate Soldiers

## Index of Revolutionary War Pensions.

Ann Arunel Co. Maryland Records, Volume 2 .

# History of Jerauld County, So, Dakota.

Magazine, Hoosier Genealogist, Jan- Feb. 1966, pp.13.

Penna. Biological History (Lancaster Co.) V. 14, pp.198.

Zeemer Cemetery Records, (Revised) .

Pioneer Palatine Pilgrims, by Long.

History of Cumberland Co. Pa. by Gen. Pub. Co. 1905, pp. 729.

Biographical Annals of Lebanon Co. Pa. pp. 207 & 572.

Salem Lutheran Church Records, Lebanon, Pa. 1853.

Soholla Newspaper (Reading, Pa.) Nov. 12-1939.

History Knox & Scotland Co. Mo. by Goodspeed, 1887.

Valley Upper Maumee River, by Robertson 1889, Vol 1, pp.377.

Standard History Adams & Wells Co. Ind., pp.590.

Dearborn & Ohio Counties, Ind. by Weakley 1885, pp.298.

Stark Co. Ohio, Story, by Heald, 1959.

Warren County, Ohio, by Beers-1882, pp.904.

History of Guernsey County, Ohio, by Wolfe 1943. pp.363.

History of Belmont & Jefferson Co. Ohio, -Caldwell 1880 .

The above records have been checked for information on the "Schimpf Families" since the Schimpf Book was published in 1965 .



Surname of Schimpf, and Shimp mixed INDEX.

Abraham	page 24-00	Chester Nathan	32
Agnes	18-19-24 00	Christina	18-19- 21
ALBERT C.1853	- page 70	Clara	32- 37
Albert Maywood	75	Clarence W.	33-37- 41
Alex 1909,	41	Claude	49
Alexander H.	43	Clementine	24
Alice A.	50	Cleo	49
Alice Jane	44	Clifford 1898,	64
Allie E.1853,	74	Columbus F.	37
Alonzo J.1871,	50-66-76	Cora M.	58
Alvin	71	Daisy	36- 48
Amy J.	49	Dallas	50
Amanda 1860,	70	David	21-22- 92
Andie 1896,	65	David 1903	90-91
Anchors James B.,	65	David 1944,	64
Andreas 18-19-20-21-22-24		David 1955,	77
Anna	20-22-23- 42	David Carl 1946,	76
Ann Hamond	36	Dewey	37
Annis D.	49	Diana	34
Anna 1848,	70	Diana K.	33
Arthur	64	Dorothy 18-19-21-	23
August Henry 1873,	74	Dorothy 1921,	66
Avalena Endolla	75	Doyle Roland 1921,	64
Baetrice H.	33	Earl Hall 1897,	66- 76
Barbara 20-22-35-47-65		Edna Phyllis	73
Barbara H.	33	Edith	32
Benton S.	43	Edward	37- 44
Benjamin	44	Edward James 1856,	81
Benjamin F.	37	Elizabeth 19-20-22-23-	41
Bertha	76	Elenor Jean	68
Bernice Ellen 1909,	73	Ella	36- 43
Bessie	37	Ella G. 1880,	65
Beulah	38	Ellen	42- 44
Byron W. 1895,	67	Ellie H.	33-39- 41
Carl E.	39	Ellis F.	37
Carol Susan 1935,	75	Elmer Chas.1885,	81
Carrie L. 1908,	65	Elsie	34
Casper	18	Ellington	20
Casper 1759,	62	Emma	35
Casper 1857,	62	Emma G. 1889,	74
Catherine 21-22-23-42-45		Emma Senola 1874,	75
Celestal V.	48	Esther Caroline	75
Celia Grace	73	Esther Rose 1916,	90
Charlie 33-36-	39	Enola	55
Charlie B.	62- 76	Euphemia L.1831,	74
Charlie E.	63-66-67	Eva	33
Charlie T.	73	Eva 1897,	65
Charlie W.1849,	41-45-44	Evelyn V.	37
Charlie W.	64-70-72-73	Everett O.	37-38
Charlie 1868,	74.	F. E. 1846,	63.



Surname of Schimpf, and Shimp mixed. INDEX

Fern	page	32	Jacob	18-19-20-21-22-24	
Flora J.		41		35-37-45-46	
Florence		33	Jacob A.	page	46
Florida		35	Jacob D.		49
Frank D. 1877,		64	Jacob 1820		74
Frank Henry 1830,		74	Jacob 1847		75
Franklin		33	James 34-49-		53
Franklin H. 1847,		70	James A.		91
Frances M. 1855,	64-70		James Franklin		75
Freda L.		33	James H.	34-	42
Frederick 33-58-		74	James R.		42
Frederick 1787,		74	James W.	41-	50
Gail 33-		34	Jane		71
George 18-19-20-37-		38	Janet Rae 1933		63
53-77-			Janie	37-	49
George K.		34	Jennie C.		41
George M. 1844,		70	Jesse 35- 66-		67
George P. 1881,		81	Jesse B. 1880, 64-67-		76
George 1863,		66	Jesse H. 34-37-		42
George 1870,		62	Joel D.		71
Gladys		37	Johannes 20-21-22-		23
Gloria		64	John 18-20-22-24-32-33		
Hal 33-		41	38-34-46-47-71-81		
Hannah E. 1858,	37-64		John C.		49
Harry C. 1883,		62	John F.		48
Harry David 1926,		90	John H.		41
Harry H.		42	John K.	32-	35
Harry K.		44	John L.	32-33-	41
Harry J. 1891,		77	John Alvin 1902, 63-		71
Harry S.D. 44-		74	John 1845		65
Hazel A.		36	John G.		71
Harvey 1883, 64-72-		73	John 1818		74
Harvey H.		75	John W. 1866,		89
Harvey T.		74	Katherine O.	37-	38
Hayes R.		48	Kenneth F.	37-	38
Helen B. 1905,		76	Kevin 1967		77
Henry 18-19-21-35-		43	Kevin D.		33
Henry C. 71-		88			
Henry E.		50	Lane W.		50
Herbert F.		45	Laura V. 1893,		65
Herbert G. 1887,		88	Led		48
Herman 1905,		91	Lemore R. 1876,		65
Hessiah		24	Lenona J.		33
Hiram R.		44	LeRoy		77
Homer		71	Lester		34
Homer V. 36-		43	Letitia Ada		24
Howard		55	Lewis L.		58
Ivan R. 1935,		63	Lillian		23
Ira T.		71	Lilly		36
Issac 20-21-23-24-		48	Lois		33
Ida May 34-		37	Lottie M.		45



Index of  
Surname of Schimpf, and Shimp mixed

Louise	page	37	Pearl	page	32
Louise E.		59	Peter 22-23-		64
Lowell P.1903,		66	Peter Carman 1911,		90
Lucille M.	37-	38	Peter W. 1816, 70-		72
Ludwig	19-	21	Peter 1821,		87
Lurana		37	Proff 1897,		65
Lydia		33			
			Rachel D. 47-50-		51
Mabel	33-	41	Ralph Edwin 1909,		76
Margaret 1846,		70	Raymond 37-38-		77
Margaret 1904,	77-	63	Richard 1932,		77
Margaret 20-22-23-		33	Richard D.		42
Marlyn 1927		73	Rita Lois 1919, 72-		73
Martin		20	Roberta		33
Martin 1786,	87-	88	Robert J.		37
Martha		44	Robert L.		39
Martha 1843		70	Roger A. 1938		63
Mahalda J.		44	Roger D. 1941,		65
Mame E.	34-	42	Roland J.		64
Mary 19-20-23-24-35			Ross		33
37-38-44-48-36			Roxa P.		45
Mathias 1838,		81	Roy Allen 1912,		76
May Jenny 1907,		76	Roy S.		74
Max Lento 1920,		76	Roy W. 1884,		64
Melchior		93	Ruth 23-32-		50
Melvin		55			
Melvine	38-	38	Sadie		74
Merle		64	Sadie 1881,		65
Meredith 1904,		63	Sallie J.		48
Merril Wilbur 1911,		74	Salome		35
Mernie M.		56	Samuel 1817,		89
Michael	23-	37	Sarah 20-21-22-33-		36
Mildred A.		32	44-45-47-50		
Milo L. 1907,		63	Sarah Ann		37
Mollie		35	Sarah E.		62
Mollie Edna		90	Sarah T.		74
Murial R.		34	Sharon 1947,		74
Myra A.		41	Silas P. 1879,		65
Myra L.		33	Simon A.	37-	38
Myrtle		81	Simon K.		35
Nathan Brooks		73	Spencer W.		50
Opal	33-	41	Stanley R.		49
Opal Thelma 1897,		68	Stella M. 1908, 64-		73
Ora Pearl 64-72-		73	Stephan P.1937,		63
Orland Luther		76	Sumner 1895,		66
Patrica Sue		33	Susan M.		70
Paul		49	Texsie M.		55
Paul B. 1894,		66	Theodore E.		55
Paul D.	33-	77	Thomas	50-	65
Paul M.	32-	33	Thomas J.		32
Paula		33	Thomas J. 1903,		76



INDEX  
Surname of Schimpf, and Shimp mixed

Thomas Jesse	page 76	Other than Schimpff, Schimpf
Thomas W. 1900,	66	or Shimp.
Upton	33	Albright, Peter, page 35
Valentine T.	65- 76	Anchors, James B. 65
Velma	55	Applebee, Cora Mae 58
Violet 33-34-	76	Ashby, John H. 65
Virgil H. 1899,	68	Aube, T.M. 78
Walter J. 1907,	75	Bailey, Marvin L. 56
Walter H. 1906,	76	Barber, Hannah 64-70- 72
Wanda A. 1916,	73	Baker, Robert 90
Wendle 1890,	65	Barnes, Rhea 41
William	34	Barnett, May 41
William 1881	62	Baker, Melvinie A. 37
William D. 1878,	77	Bean, Murial S. 34
William E.	37-38	Beagle, Lizzie 76
William J.	42- 44	Beaunfield, Bert 32
William K.	44	Benzinger, Minnie 64
William R.	35	Beousheir, Marjorie 73
William S.	48	Biddle, L. 47
William T. 1830	71	Biles, Celestial 48
William T. 1842,	62	Bing, Marcella 77
William W.	36- 77	Birtingham, Bertha 82
Winfred	37	Birtingham, Catherine 82
Winfred B. 1903,	68	Boch, Constance 63
Zona	36- 43	Bogg, Captain 18
Zona Gale 1914,	73 .	Bogner, Thomas 81
		Bohlk, Mary M. 80
		Bond, Jeanne 56
		Bone, Margaret 66
		Bowen, I. N. 54
		Boyd, William 22
		Bradley, Ruth 33
		Branagan, Frances E. 79
		Branger, Lulu W. 64
		Brawner, Gene 55
		Brenman, Mary 71
		Bright, Fae 75
		Bryan, Allie E. 74
		Burch, Mary Esther 89
		Burk, Lida 66- 76
		Burk, William 66
		Butcher, Lydia 43
		Campbell, Sarah 35- 81
		Cantor, Louis 41
		Carr, Grace 85
		Catlett, Sarah 49
		Clark, Armilda 32
		Clark, Della V. 53
		Clark, Jay J. 56.



Index - Other than Schimpff, Schimpf, or Shimp.

Coffman, Enola	55	Gazeby, Ida May	42
Coffingberger, James	L42	Gere, Mame E.	34
Conrad, Catherine	34	Geiger, Elizabeth	34
Cook, Sadie T.	74	Geiger, Ann Margaret	62
Cosgrove, Jenice	41	Gerits, Gene Allen	55
Cone, Hallie E.	73	Gibbs, Ida	37
Cowan, Amor	75	Gill, Clara J.	32
Cowan, Maude	75	Gill, Jerry Ann	33
Craft, Howard	73	Gill, Porter	32
Carpenter, George	73	Gilpin, Belle	66
Crawford, Addie	49	Gleason, David	38
Cunningham, Hazel J.	77	Good, Bessie	68
		Goodwell, Harry	38
Dale, Hazel	88	Gordy, Victoria	88
Daugherty, Ella Mae	37	Goss, Marie C.	81
Davis, Olive	33	Gray, David A.	37
Davis, Shirley Rose	33	Gray, Phebe	33
Dawson, Maggie	38- 41	Gretzinger, Charlie	37
DeAurent, Harriett	63-74	Griffiths, Arma	41
Deeter, Samuel	73	Goters, Claude G.	72
DeHaven, Rachel	47- 48	Goters, Juanita J.	72-73
Dilbone, Helen	64	Gunster, Peter	86
Dew, Alfred	49		
Douglas, Annis	59	Hair, Dale	33
Dove, Adeline	75	Haney, Pearl Etha	64- 72
Drout, Mary	79	Harlem, Jessie	64
Duckworth, Lettie	55	Hartley, Thomas	76
Duff, Carmine	41	Harrel, Evans M.	79
Dumphy, A. F.	80	Hartman, Mary	87
		Haugawout, Nancy A.	63-74
Easter, J.W.	54	Hagman, Betty	76
Eberle, Abraham	23	Heistand, Emily	66
Eberly, Frederick	78	Hendel, John	19-21
Ebes, Henry	91	Henke, William J.	20- 21
Eisenhower, Dwight D.	93	Henger, Francis	82
Erbach, Marie E.	23	Herbst, Rev.	22
Etheredge, Lois	33	Henshaw, Susan	35
Eversole, John	19	Hicks, Arminta	77
		Hill, Joseph	44
Faber, Barbara	22	Hillon, Benjamin	59
Fanster, Elizabeth	81	Hindell, John	62
Farrel, Diana B.	34	Hinder, Eva	91
Faust, George J.	91	Hollinger, Wm. Daniel	62
Finch, Leona	32	Hollingshead, Ann H.	55
Flanding, Clara	66	Hollingshead, Dr. Bert	55
Foster, Samuel M.	82	Holt, Benjamin	69
Friend, John W.	45	Holt, Virginia	68- 76
Fritz, Leroy	75	Homes, Sarah	65
Frew, Philip	89	Homes, Lindsey J.	62
Fry, Violet V.	76	Hough, Mary E.	71
Forsythe, Norma E.	63	Houk, Harriett	86

Index other than Schimpff, Schimpf, or Shimp.

Hower, Catherine, page	18	Love, Lula	page	33
Howser, Catherine	65- 75	Lowalski, Anna	37-38	
Israel, J.D.	48	Low, Euphemia	71- 74	
		Lumkin, Roy		58
Jacks, Letta	65- 76	Lungian, Garret		48
Jackson, William	35			
Jennings, Dorothy	58	Mace, Dave		58
Johnson, Rodney	57	Maddy, Esther	55- 58	
Johnson, Charles J.	57	Henrietta	55- 58	
Jarrett, Ann Hamond	36	Maddy, Lettie		55
Jones, Elizabeth S.	54-59	Mahaffy, Samuel	19- 18	
		McBride, Rose		37
Karr, David	24	McCarthy, Minnie		58
Kelly, Ted W.	33	McElain, Harry J.		77
Kenney, Howard	41	McConnel, Mervin		58
Kensel, Benjamin	53-59	McMurray, Arthur		32
Kenney, Mary	71	McNamara, Barbara		65
Kerns, Elizabeth	32- 35	Maloney, Sarah		82
Kettering, Mollie	35	Manely, Cora		58
Kimble, Laura	66	Manely, Samuel		58
Kipp, Henry	19-21	Marshall, Bulah	37- 38	
Kline, Francis	59	Mason, Alfred		44
Kilne, Leo	59	Mathias, Samuel		21
Kline, Mary E.	59	Mauery, Richard	77- 63	
Nellie Kline	59	Mercer, Mark		89
Knoebel, Frances M.	79	Meyer, Christina		18
Koenig, William	90	Meyer, Isabelle		59
Koehn, Beatrice	90	Meyer, Smith		49
Kramer, Anna	22-23	Miller, Earl		41
Kramer, Peter	22	Miller, Lela		41
Kress, Grace E.	77	Miller, Nellie B.		65
Kuntz, John	24	Minehard, Catherine		70
		Mordecai, Leon		55
Ladd, Edith	64	Morgan Gewndolyn		77
LaFollette, Myra	33- 41	Morris, George		41
LaFollette, Elizabeth	41	Nash, Hubert		57
LaFollette, Madison	41	Nesbit, William		44
Lamm, Lewis	64	NeSmith, Joseph		35
Lancaster, Kenneth	76	NeSmith, Mary		35
Leinke, Connie	58	Nordin, Frances		81
Lewis, Clifford	59			
Lewis, Frank	55-59- 70	Olifather, Sarah C.		45
Lewis, Velma	55- 59			
Lewis, Virgil	59	Palmer, Pamela		56
Leever, Elnora	77	Parks, Martha		44
Lindly, Karen	57	Pawling, Mary	23- 24	
Lischy, Jacob	23	Patouich, Judith		56
Lohmann, George	86	Peter, Christian	18- 19	
Long, Maggie	64	Peters, George	53- 59	
Lorton, Sallie	48	Peterman, Din B.		64
		Peterson, August		44



Other than Schimpff, Schimpf, or Shimp INDEX.

Phenicia, Mary E.	63	Speer, Ruth	page 56
Postlethwait, Hattie	41	Spitler, Hester	55
Prettyman, Lorraine	37-38	Steinwig, Dorothy	19- 21
Pugh, Ida	81	Steinwig, Veronica	20- 21
Ramille, Murial	34	Stewart, Lewis	49
Raudabaugh, Christina	64	Steeleper, Issac	44
Riggs, Abraham	47- 48	Stilley, Carol	56
Right, James	22	Stillwell, Julie	50
Ridenhour, Ellen	42	Stinson, Kydia	74
Ripley, Mary	62	St. Lawrence, Sarah	44
Ritter, Edith R.	74	Stolz, Ludwig	20-21
Ritzman, Marie E.	63	Stone, Catherine	82
Risinger, Jacob	20	Stutz, Christian	21
Robinson, Mike	64	Sullivan, Carol	58
Rudy, Mary	22	Sweet, Joe	32
Ruggles, Zelda	56- 58	Swergart, Harry	21-23
Ruggles, Mike	56- 58	Swindler, Lloyd	58
Rupp, Danielsee	preface.		
Russell, James	18	Tawser, Rev.	23
Russell, Job	48- 50	Tabler, Zula	37
Sanor, Philip	20	Talbot, Doris J.	63
Schaffer, Henry	19- 22	Tanler, Margaret	86
Scheer, Edward	82	Taylor, Henry	89
Schneider, Magdeline	23	Teagarden, Elizabeth	49
Schroder, William	23	Tillie, Frances	79
Schober, Jessie	35	Trayon, Dora	49
Scott, James M.	58	Trayon, George L.	49
Seems, Janet	58	Tremain, L.B.	58
Seitz, Jacob	18-19- 23	Trowbridge, Henry	74
Sessler, Daisy	48	Tully, L.	63
Sessler, Jennie	48	Turner, Walter	33- 41
Schuon, Herman	78	Wade, Betty K.	63
Severns, Gail	41	Wagner, Fred	75
Shaffer, Henry	19- 22	Wallace, Elizabeth	59
Shank, Michael	22	Ward, Wesley	55
Sheward, Ella	65	Weaver, Gibson	65
Shirley, Irene	66	Washington, George	23- 20
Shumaker, Ruth	66	Weber, Charlotte	48
Shutts, Elizabeth	48- 49	Weekley, Elizabeth	47-48
Shutts, Rebecca	48	Weiser, David	64
Shutts, Ruth	50	Weiser, Lawrence	64
Shutts, Sarah	48	West, Leslie	32
Simmons, Eugene	73	Wilson, Clyde	57
Smith, Connie	63	Wolf, Earl	73
Smith, Sarah	37	Wyand, John	18- 19
Smith, Opal	41	Wyle, Allen	49
Smith, William	41- 69	Wimberly, Byron	68
Smithy, Mahalia	44	Yetter, Donald F.	74.
Snediker, Magdalen	18-22		
Snyder, Mary	73		
Speck, Mary E.	22-35- 18		





## NOTES





## NOTES





SCHIMPF

SHIMP

GENEALOGIES

Printed

in

Illinois

U.S.A

1971





# Genealogies

of

Schimpff's with two "ff"'s,                      pages 5-7

Donigerus Schimpf's with one "f",                      8-12

J.Jacob Schimpf's of Lancaster Co. Pa.                      18-34

Jonas S. Shimp's of Berkeley Co. W.Va.                      37-43

Casper Shimp's of Lewistown, Pa.                      46-57

by

Charles J. Shimp

1971





THE FAMILY

OF

GEORG ANDREAS SCHIMPF

Born abt. 1632

in

WURTEMBERG

\*

Printed in Illinois

1971











# EUROPEAN RECORDS

- 300- Georg Andreas Schimpf, b. abt.1632, d.abt.1691.  
       Maria Elizabeth ? b.abt 1634, m.abt.1656.
- 301- Johannes Schimpf, b. 1Jun1658.
- 302- Johann Mathuas Schimpf, b.20Oct1656
- 303 Johannes Schimpf, b.20Jun1663.
- 304 Anna Barbara Schimpf, b.13May1666.
- 
- 302 Johann Mathaus Schimpf, b.20Oct1656, m.12Nov1687,  
       Anna Maria Kautz, b.27Mar1664, d.18Dec1703.  
       Maria Eva Schler, b. 1683, m.13Aug1704.
- 306 J. Johannes Schimpf, b.15Apr1689.
- 307 Hans Georg Schimpf, b.23Apr1692.
- 308 Anna Maria Schimpf, b.11Jan1696.
- 309 Johann Martin Schimpf, b.11Sep1697.
- 310 Carl Ludwig Schimpf, b.23Dec1700, d.15Jan1775.
- 311 Philip Paul Schimpf, b.10Dec1703.
- 312 Anna Christina Schimpf, b.5Nov1705.
- 313 John Peter Schimpf, b.19Aug1716, d.20Nov1745.
- 
- 310 Carl Ludwig Schimpff, b.23Dec1700, d.15Jan1775.  
       Maria Barbara Voltz, b.6Aug1693, d.5Sep1751, (1)  
       Anna Margarethe Kayser, b.abt.1732, (2)
- 315 Maria Barbara Schimpff, b. 6Feb1732.
- 316 Justus Schimpff, b. 1736.
- 317 Carl Ludwig Schimpff, b. 9Jan1757, of 2nd m.
- 318 Philip Carl Schimpff, b.17Aug1758.
- 319 Maria Catherine " , b.30Mar1760.
- 320 Johann Blathaser " , b. 6Dec1764.
- 321 Carl Ludwig Schimpff, b.22Oct1769.
- 
- 316 Justus Schimpff, b. 1736, d.17Sep1815, m.1765.  
       Freidericke Charlotte Kuhn, b.1746, d.26Jul1807.
- 323 Catherine Schimpff, b.19Aug1766, d. 5Apr1837.
- 324 Johann Georg Schimpff, b.23Jul1771, d.28Sep1845.
- 325 Johanna Dorothea Schimpff, b.abt 1774.
- 326 Christian Adam Schimpff, b.15Aug1777, d.10Mar1838.
- 327 Maria Schimpff, b.abt. 1778, d.10Jan1794.
- 328 Katherine Charlotte S. b. 1780, m.Georg Sauter.
- 329 Johann Martin Schimpff, b.abt. 1782, d.29Jan1864.
- 330 Maria Eliz. Schimpff, b.13Nov1788, d.21Oct ?.





# European Records

- 324 Johann Georg Schimpff, b.23Jul1771, d.28Sep1845. m.  
Caroline Dauphin, b.abt. 1775, d.1806, 2nd m.30Oct1808.  
Maria Luise Christin Reinhard, b.2Mar1781, d.7Mar1861.
  - 331 Carl Wm. Schimpff, b.28Nov1798, d.7Jun1872, m.29Jan1824.
  - 332 Caroline Schimpff, 19May1800, d.28May1842.
  - 333 Gustav Schimpff, b.13Nov1804, d.5Nov1849, m.8Mar1827.
  - 334 Luise Schimpff, b. 1806.
  - 335 Friedericke Charlotte Schimpff, b.30Oct1809, d.13Oct1884
  - 336 Justua Reinhard Geo. Schimpff, b.9Apr1811, d.30Nov1887.
  - 337 Rudolf Herman Schimpff, b.1Jan1813, d. 1882 in U.S.A.
  - 338 Gottlob Fred Schimpff, b.4May1814, d.8Mar1892.
  - 339 Edward Heinrich Sc. b.6Apr1816, d. Mar1840.
  - 340 Wilhelm Otto Schimpff, b.16Mar1818.
  - 341 Leopold Adolf Schimpff, b.12Jan1820.
  - 342 Leonhard August Sc. , b.18Dec1822, d.6Nov1895.
  - 343 Luise Amalie Schimpff, b.22Dec1827, d.2Jan1900.
- 
- 331 Carl Wm. Schimpff, b.28Nov1798, d. 7Jun1872, m.29Jan1821.  
Anna Elizabeth Thraner, b.17Mar1801, d.10Mar1830.  
Karoline Elizabeth Schimpff, b.1Apr1806, d.22Dec1848.  
Magdalena Schroeder, b.
  - 345 Carl Ludwig Schimpff, b.21Jun1826, d. 5Apr1871.
  - 346 Caroline Luise Schimpff, b.29Oct1824, d.27Jul1825.
  - 347 Carl Ludwig Schimpff, b.23Oct1827, d.14Jun1828.
  - 348 Auguste Friederike Sc., b.17Sep1829, d.19Jun1897.
  - 349 Carl August Schimpff, b.29Oct1831, d.19Aug1832.
  - 350 Emilie Eliz. Schimpff, b.18Jun1833, d.18Feb1903.
  - 351 Rudolph August Schimpff, b.13Mar1836, d.18Aug1891.
  - 352 Gus Herman Schimpff, b.29Apr1838, d. 3Feb1839.
  - 353 Henriette Ernestine Sc. b.17May1840, d.11Jan1923.
  - 354 Gustav Henry Schimpff, b.19Dec1841, d. 10Oct1913.
  - 355 Ernest Emil Schimpff, b.23Jun1843, d.20Sep1864.
  - 356 Albert Ludwig Schimpff, b. 9Oct1844, d. 5Feb1915.
  - 357 Henry Schimpff, b. 1851, d. 6Aug1909 .
  - 358 Charles Schimpff, b. 1852, d.
  - 359 Emma Frances Schimpff, b. 1855, d.
  - 360 Helen Hillier Schimpff, b. 1857, d.
  - 361 Eloise Schimpff, b. 1859, d.
  - 362 Pauline Parden Schimpff, b. 1861, d.
  - 363 August Schimpff, b. 1866, d. 6Oct1900.
  - 364 Elizabeth Ida Schimpff, b. 1867, d.

331 Carl Wm. Schimpff, located and died in  
Peoria, Illinois,





# European Records

- 351 Rudolph August Schimpff, b. 13Mar1836, d. 18Aug1891.  
Henriette Haedike, b. 1Oct1843, d. 5Dec1917, m. 8Feb1864.
- 371 Louise Schimpff, b. 4Oct1868.
- 372 Anna Schimpff, b. 17Jan1876.
- 373 Ernest Gus Schimpff, b. 22Feb1883, d. 15Mar1908.
- 374 Harriette Schimpff, b. ?
- 354 Gustav Henry Schimpff, b. 19Dec1841, d. 10Oct1913, m. 3May1865.  
Rachel Rogers, b. ? d. 1889.  
Lillian Cullon b. 1855, d. m. 7Jan1890.
- 376 Herman Cullon Schimpff, b. 23Jun1892, d.
- 377 Charles Henry Schimpff, b. 7Apr1897, m. 28Oct1919.
- 376 Herman Cullon Schimpff, b. 23Jun1892. m.  
Frances Augustine ?
- 381 Mary Frances Schimpff, b. 22Jun1922.
- 377 Charles Henry Schimpff, b. 7Apr1897, m. 28Oct1919.  
Jane S. Wheeler, b. 26May1898.
- 384 Charles Wheeler Schimpff, b. 21Apr1923.
- 356 Albert Ludwig Schimpff, b. 9Oct1844, d. 5Feb1915.  
Frieda Green, b. 1856, d. 21May1904, m. 31Mar1875.
- 386 Louis Gustav Schimpff, b. 1876, d. 11Sep1880.
- 387 Frieda Schimpff, b. 1878, d. 24Jan1882.
- 388 Lilly Caroline Sc. , b. 4Mar1880, d. 13Nov1952.
- 389 Emelie E. Schimpff, b. 27Aug1881.
- 326 Christian Adam Schimpff, b. 15Aug1777, d. 10Mar1838.  
Susanna Unbstaedter, b. m. 1803.
- 391 Luise Amalie Schimpff, b. 1804.
- 392 Karoline Eliz Schimpff, b. 1Apr1806, d. 22Dec1848.
- 393 Charlotte Luise Schimpff, b. 10Oct1807, m. 15Jan1829.
- 394 Julianna Katy Schimpff, b. 1808.
- 395 August Rudolph Schimpff, b. 20Oct1809, d. 17Jan1848.
- 396 Juliana Magdalene Schimpff, b. 24Nov1810, d. 10Jan1880.
- 397 Karl Adolf Schimpff, b. Nov1811, d. 22Oct1840.
- 398 Gustav Friederick Schimpff, b. 20Nov1812.
- 399 Georg Heinrich Schimpff, b. 14Nov1813, .
- 400 Susanna Christine Schimpff, b. 21Mar1815, d. 20Oct1865.
- 401 George Elias Schimpff, b. 3Mar1816, d. 25Jan1851.





The Family

of

Donigerus Schimpf

Born abt. 1508

in

Wurttemberg

Printed

in

Illinois

1971

VI











A Donigerus Schimpf, b.abt. 1508, d. m.  
 Mrs. Donigerus Schimpf, b.  
 Lived at Oberhausen, Schwarzw, Warttemberg .

## Children ;

- 1-Jacob Schimpf, b. 1539. m.1565, 1st.  
 Margarethe Schimpf, b.abt 1544, again married, 23May1583,  
 Anna Schimpf, b. again m. 9May1597,  
 Barbara Schneider, Mrs. b.  
 2-Georg Schimpf, b.1540, m.29Oct1565,  
 Katharine Reisther, b. again m. in 1573,  
 Katharine Buerkle, b.  
 3-Donigerus Schimpf, b.1544, m.  
 Maria Schimpf, b. abt. 1548.  
 4-Michael Schimpf, b.abt.1547, m.  
 Sybille Schimpf, Mrs. b.1551, again m.1Jull1588,  
 Anna Benchling, b.1556.

- 1-Jacob and Margarethe Schimpf's children; 1st m.  
 7-Georg Schimpf, b.28Oct1567, at Graefenhausen.  
 8-Hans Schimpf, b. 4Jan1570.  
 9-Anna Schimpf, b.30Oct1571.  
 10-Johannes Schimpf, b.21Oct1575.  
 11-Melchior Schimpf, b. 3Feb1578.  
 1- Jacob and Anna Schimpf's children, 2nd m.  
 12-Jacob Schimpf, b. 3Mar1584.  
 13-Melchior Schimpf, b.5Mar1585, d.31Oct1598.  
 14-Michael Schimpf, b. 4Sep1586, d.29Jun1635, m.14Oct1606,  
 15-Anna Schimpf, b. 2Feb1588.  
 16-Nicolas Schimpf, b.23Feb1589, d.21Dec1604.  
 17-Melchior Schimpf, b.19Dec1590.  
 18-Vilus Schimpf, b. 4Jan1593.  
 19-Anna Schimpf, b.21Jan1594.  
 20-Margarethe Schimpf, b.16Mar1595.  
 1- Jacob and Barbara Schimpf's children, 3rd Marriage.  
 21-Jacob Schimpf, b.19Feb1598 at Graefenhausen.  
 22-Jacob Schimpf, b. 6Jull1600, d. 9Aug1627.  
 23-Wendel Schimpf, b.abt. 1602, d.24Jun1604.  
 24-Geprg Schimpf, b11Jun1604.  
 25-Georg Schimpf, b.25Jun1607.  
 2- Georg and Katharine(Reisther) Schimpf's children ;1st m.  
 27-Barbara Schimpf, b.12Jan1567, m.  
 28-Katharine Schimpf, b. 2Feb1569.  
 2- Georg and Katharine(Buerkle)Schimpf's children, 2nd m.  
 29-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 7Mar1575,  
 30-Magdelene Schimpf, b. 3Nov1579.  
 31-Barbara Schimpf, b.abt. 1580.  
 32-Jakob Schimpf, b. 7Feb1582.  
 33-A Child b.6Oct1584, d.7Oct1584.  
 34-Anna Schimpf, b. abt.1585.

3-Donigerus Schimpf, b.1544, married Maria Schimpf.

Children ;

36-Anna Schimpf, b.26May1570.  
 37-Barbara Schimpf, b.26May1570, twin to Anna.  
 38-Maria Schimpf, b.27Sep1573.  
 39-Magdalene Schimpf, b.21Jan1576.  
 40-Barbara Schimpf, b.14Oct1580.  
 41-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 2Sep1583.  
 42-Lorentz Schimpf, b.31Jul1586.  
 43-Thomas Schimpf, b. 2Apr1592.

4-Michael Schimpf, b. abt 1547, m.  
 Sybille Schimpf, Mrs. b. 1551, again m. 1Jul1588  
 Anna Benchling b. abt 1556.

Children by the first marriage;

45-Georg Schimpf, b.22Nov1573.  
 46-Barthelomaeus Schimpf, b.9Sep1576, d.16May1635, m.30Apr1604,  
 to Catharine Traut, b.abt. 1580.

47-Johann Schimpf, b. 1Apr1580, m. 5May1606  
 to Appollonia Gressman, b.13Jan1566.

48-Barbara Schimpf, b.16Oct1584.  
 49-Jacob Schimpf, b.11Mar1586.

Michael and Anna(Benchling) Schimpf's Children, 2nd m.

50-Catharine Schimpf, b. 2Mar1589.  
 51-Anton Schimpf, b. 5Apr1590.  
 52-Matthias Schimpf, b.13Dec1594.  
 53-Michael Schimpf, b. 1May1578, m.25Apr1597.

14-Michael Schimpf, b.4Sep1586, d.29Jun1635, m.14Oct1616 to  
 Elizabeth Reisther, b.17Mar1598.

54-Jacob Schimpf, b. 2Nov1619, d. 4Aug1663.  
 55-Michael Schimpf, b.28Dec1629, d.27Feb1673.  
 56-Maria Schimpf, b.25Nov1631, d.23May1635.

54-Jacob Schimpf, b.2Nov1619, d.4Aug1663, m. 1645 to  
 Maria Gartenlauer, b.

57-Barbara Schimpf, b. 1646.  
 58-Maria Schimpf, b.31Mar1647, d.17Apr1684.  
 59-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 3Sep1648, d. 6Nov1672.  
 60-Margarethe Schimpf, b.31Jul1650.  
 61-Michael Hans Schimpf, b.11Mar1653, d. 2Aug1701.  
 62-Lorentz Schimpf, b. 4Mar1655, d. 1Jun1693.  
 63-Philip Schimpf, b. 1May1657.  
 64-Matthias Schimpf, b. 3Feb1660.  
 65-Johann Wilhelm " , b.22Mar1663, d.26Jan1740.

65-Johann Wilhelm Schimpf, b.22Mar1663, d.26Jan1740, m. 1682 to  
 Magdalena Reisther, b.abt. 1662, d. 5Mar1737.

67-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b.30Apr1684, d.12Sep1746.  
 68- Magdalena Schimpf, b.21Jan1685, d. 2Dec1692.  
 69-Anna Catharine Schimpf, b.17Dec1687.  
 70-Anna Maria Schimpf, b. 6Apr1690, d.11Nov1692.  
 71-Martin Schimpf, b.20Apr1694, d. 1May1702.  
 72-Anna Barbara Schimpf, b. 3Apr1697.



67-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 30 Apr 1684, d. 12 Sep 1746, m. 8 Feb 1712 to  
 Ester Ester, b. 1683, d. 11 Mar 1748 at Oberhausen.  
 74-Anna Elizabeth Schimpf, b. 3 Jan 1712, d. 22 Mar 1712.  
 75-Johann Wilhelm Schimpf, b. 22 Jan 1713.  
 76-Johann Michael Schimpf, b. 15 Dec 1715.  
 77-Anna Maria Schimpf, b. 21 Dec 1717.  
 78-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 21 Oct 1719.  
 79-Johann Martin Schimpf, b. 10 May 1723, d. 8 Aug 1781.  
 80-Anna Barbara Schimpf, b. 20 Feb 1725.  
 81-Veronica Schimpf, b. 16 Nov 1727.

79-Johann Martin Schimpf, b. 10 May 1723, at Oberhausen, d. 8 Aug 1781,  
 Susanna Wentz, b. 8 May 1735, d. 22 Jun 1776, m. 11 Nov 1760.  
 83- a Son , b. 13 Oct 1761 at Graefenhausen.  
 84-Jacob Schimpf, b. 9 Oct 1762.  
 85-Rosina Schimpf, b. 3 Nov 1765.  
 86-Georg Frederick Schimpf, b. 15 Nov 1768.  
 87-Anna Catharine Schimpf, b. 16 Mar 1771.  
 Johann Martin and Catharine Schimpf's m. in 1777.  
 88-Maria Barbara Schimpf, b. abt. 1778, d. 22 Aug 1782.  
 As far as we have the records of this group.

Starting on another branch of the family tree.

61-Michael Hans Schimpf, b. 11 Mar 1653, d. 20 Aug 1701, m. 18 Apr 1678 to  
 Margarethe Bach, b. abt. 1655, d. 30 Jun 1716.  
 90-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 4 Feb 1677, d. 29 Mar 1759.  
 91-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 27 Feb 1678, d. 3 Apr 1678.  
 92-Johann Schimpf, b. 24 Oct 1679, d. 8 Oct 1889.  
 93-Maria Schimpf, b. 13 Jul 1681.  
 94-Barbara Schimpf, b. 10 Mar 1684, d. 15 Oct 1736.  
 95-Matthias Schimpf, b. 30 Mar 1686.  
 96-Johann Georg Schimpf, b. 3 Jun 1687.  
 97-Veronica Schimpf, b. 13 Feb 1689, d. 20 Dec 1699.  
 98-Johann Schimpf, b. 13 Mar 1694, d. 16 Oct 1694.  
 99-Andreas Schimpf, b. 5 Nov 1695, d. 2 Dec 1768.

90-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 4 Feb 1677, d. 29 Mar 1759, m. 15 Feb 1698 to  
 Anna Catharine Seyfer, b.  
 101-Friederick Schimpf, b. 3 Jan 1701, d. 3 Apr 1747.  
 102-Johann Schimpf, b. 5 Oct 1702.  
 103-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 19 May 1704, d. 21 Apr 1783.  
 104-Johann Michael Schimpf, b. 2 Sep 1706, d. 10 Feb 1714.  
 105-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 20 Apr 1709.  
 106-Maria Catharine Schimpf, b. 31 Dec 1711.  
 107-Susanna Schimpf, b. 9 Oct 1714.  
 108-Helene Schimpf, b. 19 Jan 1717.

101-Friederick Schimpf, b. 3Jan1701, d. 3Apr1747, m. 17Jan1730 to  
Martha Glauser, b.

111-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 22Oct1730.  
112-Margarethe Barbara Schimpf, b. 14Jul1733.  
113-Georg Friederick Schimpf, b. 11Mar1735, d. 12Feb1810.  
114-Anna Margarethe Schimpf, b. 18Jul1737.  
115-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 27May1740.

113-Georg Friederick Schimpf, b. 11Mar1735, d. 12Feb1810, m. 22Jan1760,  
Anna Maria Keller, b. 19Apr1730, d. 2Jan1794.

116-Regina Schimpf, b. 18Nov1760.  
117-Rosina Schimpf, b. 18Sep1762, d. 30Sep1763.  
118-Georg Friederick Schimpf, b. 22Aug1764, d. 20Dec1765.  
119-Rosin Barbara Schimpf, b. 23Jun1766, d. 25May1767.  
120-Georg Friederick Schimpf, b. 26May1768.  
121-Margarethe Barbara Schimpf, b. 27Jul1770, d. 8Mar1771.  
122-Jacob Friederick Schimpf, b. 23Oct1771.  
123-Georg Christopher Schimpf, b. 3Aug1773, d. 7Aug1837.

This ends a branch of the family tree.

103-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 19May1704, d. 21Apr1783, m. 24Jan1736 to  
Anna Maria Krazer, b. 3May1710, d. 6Oct1778.

125- a Daughter , b. and d. on 9Jan1739.  
126- a Son , b. and d. on 13Aug1740.  
127-Johann Michael Schimpf, b. 20Mar1742, m. 5May1767 to  
128- a Son , b. and d. on 8Feb1748.  
129-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 13Aug1750, m. 20Jul1774.

127-Johann Michael Schimpf, b. 20Mar1742, Twice m. 1st, 5May1767,  
Catharine Maria Kappler, b. 1Nov1743, d. 26Sep1775.  
Barbara Finter, , b. 27Jul1748, 2nd m. on 23Apr1776.

131-Anna Maria Schimpf, b. 22Feb1768, d. 27Feb1770.  
132-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 23Aug1771, d. 11Sep1843.  
133-Johann Friederick Schimpf, b. abt. 1773, d. 22Oct1775.

129-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 13Aug1750, m. 20Jul1774 to  
Veronica Yost, b. 23Mar1749.

135-Maria Barbara Schimpf, b. 1Aug1774, m. 19Feb1798.  
136-Anna Maria Schimpf, b. 2Sep1777.  
137-Johann Schimpf, b. abt. 1779,  
138-Veronica Schimpf, b. Triplets  
139-Margarethe Schimpf, b. abt. 1779. m. 15Jul1812.



55-Michael Schimpf, b. 28 Dec 1629, d. 27 Feb 1673, m. 19 Nov 1650 to  
Margarethe Kern, b. 16 Nov 1626, d. 12 Feb 1675.

141-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 28 Dec 1651.  
142- a Son , b. Nov 1653, d. 10 Nov 1653.  
143-Matthias Schimpf, b. 5 Nov 1654.  
144-Johann Michael Schimpf, b. 21 Nov 1657, m. 25 Feb 1679.  
145-Lorentz Schimpf, b. 16 Jan 1659.  
146-Johann Schimpf, b. 11 Mar 1661, m. 12 May 1685.  
147- A Daughter , b. Aug 1663, d. 15 Aug 1663.  
148-Anna Maria Schimpf, b. 3 Aug 1664.  
149-Anna Barbara Schimpf, b. 17 Apr 1667.  
150-Anna Catharine Schimpf, b. 27 Sep 1671, d. 17 Aug 1694 .  
151-Agathe Schimpf, b. 3 Feb 1675, d. 14 Feb 1675.

146-Johann Schimpf, b. 11 Mar 1661, d. m. 12 May 1685 to  
Catharine Altergott, b.

153-Maria Catharine Schimpf, b. 15 Dec 1685, m. 25 Nov 1710.  
154-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 26 Jul 1688, d. May 1768.  
155-Johann Michael Schimpf, b. 18 Oct 1693, d. 14 Apr 1751.  
156-Johannes Schimpf, b. 10 Apr 1696, m. 21 Apr 1722.  
157-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 16 Dec 1701, m. 4 Feb 1721.

154-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 26 Jul 1688, d. May 1768, m. 17 Feb 1711 to  
Waldburger Lochner, b.

161-Anna Maria Schimpf, b. 12 Apr 1712, m. 14 Aug 1736.  
162-Dorothea Schimpf, b. 3 Jul 1713, m. 28 Jan 1744.  
163-Johann Georg Schimpf, b. 13 Apr 1716, m. 26 Feb 1737.  
164-Anna Maria Schimpf, b. 3 Jun 1719, m. 6 May 1749.  
165-Waldburger Schimpf, b. 31 Jan 1722.  
166- a Son , b. 14 Mar 1723.  
167-a Son , twins , b. 14 Mar 1723.  
168-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 3 Sep 1724.  
169-Andreas Schimpf, b. 3 Apr 1726, d. 15 Mar 1796, m. 27 Feb 1753  
170-Elizabeth Schimpf, b. 2 Mar 1728.  
171-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 5 Apr 1730, m. 21 Jan 1756.

163-Johann Georg Schimpf, b. 13 Apr 1716, m. 26 Feb 1737 to  
Margarethe Barbara Dresen, b. abt. 1715.

174-Justine Schimpf, b. 23 Jun 1737.  
175-Johann Jacob Schimpf, b. 5 Jan 1738.  
176-Christina Schimpf, b. 26 May 1740.  
177-Anna Catharine Schimpf, b. 29 Apr 1742.  
178-Christina Schimpf, b. 17 Sep 1744, d. 5 Aug 1746.  
179-Dorothea Schimpf, b. 20 Jan 1747, d. 27 Jan 1749.

169-Andreas Schimpf, b. 3 Apr 1726, d. 15 Mar 1796, m. 27 Feb 1753 to  
Maria Eva Thalinger, b. Nov 1731, d. 22 Oct 1782.

181-Gottfried Schimpf, b. 31 Aug 1756.  
182-Maria Magdalene Schimpf, b. 2 Jan 1761.  
183-Jacob Schimpf, b. 6 Nov 1764.  
184-Maria Eva Schimpf, b. 27 Sep 1768, d. 2 May 1769.  
185-Margarethe Schimpf, b. 17 Dec 1770.





The Family  
of  
Johann Jacob Schimpf  
and  
Christina Mayer  
of  
Lancaster Co. Penna.

700 Johann Jacob Schimpf, age unknown, born in Germany.

Christina Mayer, Married abt. 1756.

- 1a- Andrew Schimp, born abt. 1757, m. Magdelene Schneider.
- 2a- John Schimp, 20 May 1758, m. Eva Mary Speck.
- 3a- Casper Schimp, 1759, m. Elizabeth Geiger.
- 4a- George Schimp, 18 Oct 1763, m. Catherine Hower.
- 5a- Dorothy Schimp, 27 May 1765, m. Jacob Seitz (Sides).
- 6a- Jacob Schimp, 26 May 1771, m. Margaret ?
- 7a- Agnes Schimp, m. Chester Peter .
- 8a- Henry Schimp, 26 Feb 1773, m. Elizabeth ?
- 9a- Mary Schimp, m. John Wyand.
- 10a- Anna Schimp, m. Abraham Eberly.
- 11a- Christina Schimp, 20 Mar 1774, m. Samuel Mahaffy .

1a- Andrew Schimp, b. abt. 1757, m. 29 April 1783.

Magdelene Schneider, b.

1b- Ludwig Lewis Schimp, b. 1 Mar 1789.

2b- David Schimp, b. 1 Dec 1790, m. Mary.

3b-

2b- David Schimp, born 1 Dec 1790, m.

Mary ? b.

- 1c- William Schimp, born 1823. Fayette County, Pa.
- 2c- Theodore Schimp, 1833. Census Records.
- 3c- Martha Schimp, 1836.
- 4c- Chandler Schimp, 1839.
- 5c- Sarah Schimp, 1843.
- 6c- Mary Schimp, 1846.



4a- Johann George Schimp, born 18 Oct 1763, m.

Catherine Hower, b.

1b- Annie Schimp, born 20 Mar 1782.

2b- Elizabeth Schimp, b. abt. 1783, m. Jacob Rosinger, .

3b- Mary Schimp, b. abt. 1785, m. Philip Sanor.

6a- Jacob Schimp, b. 26 May 1771, m.

Magdelene Margaret ? ,

1b- Johann Schimp, b. 13 Aug 1796, m. a Sarah ?

2b- Jacob Schimp, b. 1818, m. a Margaret ?

6alb- Johann Schimp, b. 13 Aug 1796, m.

Sarah ?

1c- Andreas Schimp, b. 12 Jun 1813.

2c- John Joseph Schimp, b. 23 Sep 1814, m. Mary Ann ?

3c- Issac Schimp, b. 14 Feb 1817, m. Mary Pawling.

6a2b-

6alb2c- John Joseph Schimp, b. 23 Sep 1814, m.

Mary Ann ? b. 1818.

1d- Ann Nancy Schimp, b. 1839, m. a Behr .

2d- Issac Schimp, b. 1842-16 Oct 1907, m. Barbara Emmet.

3d- John Schimp, b. 18 Jan 1845-30 Aug 1911, m. Sarah Cooper.

4d- Franklin Schimp, b. 13 Feb 1847-15 Nov 1928, m. Matilda Scott.

2d- Issac Schimp, b. 1842-16 Jun 1907, m.

(1) Barbara Emmet, b.

(2) Rebecca Jane Cooper, b. m. 18 Mar 1898.

1e- George Shimp, b. 1868.

2e- Frank Shimp, b. 1874.

3e- Vinnie Shimp, b. 1877. m.

4e- John Shimp, b. 1880.

5e- Celia Issac Shimp, b. 1882, m. Carrie C. Nismonger

5e- Celia Issac Shimp, b. 1882, m. 1 January 1907,

Carrie C. Nismonger, b.

1f- Robert Issac Shimp, b. 4 Jul 1910, m.

Erna Grandy, b. of Philipsburg, Kansas.

3d- John Shimp, b. 18 Jan 1845-30 Aug 1911, m. 9 September 1873,

Sarah Lorton Cooper, b. Clark County, Ohio.

1e- R. Hayes Shimp, b. 3 Jul 1876.

2e- Fern Shimp, b. 1878, m. Lewis Sessler.

3e- William Shimp, b.

4e- Charles Shimp, b.

5e- Warren Issac Shimp, b. 26 Feb 1883-1950.

6e- Jenny May Shimp, b. 7 Sep 1885, m. H.E. Sessler.

7e- Elizabeth Shimp, m. a Coss.

8e- John Franklin Shimp, 2 Apr 1895.

4d- Franklin B. Shimp, b. 13 Feb 1847-15 Nov 1928, m.

(1) Matilda Scott, b. 1846-21 Feb 1876, York County, Pa.

(2) Margaret J. Foy, b. 25 Dec 1854-12 Jan 1914, m. 24 Sep 1879.

1e- Benjamin F. Shimp, b. 20 Feb 1872-13 Sep 1935, m. 28 Oct 1891,  
Annie L. Anton , b.

3c- Issac Shimp, b. 14 Feb 1817. m.  
     Mary Pawling, b. 1814-18 Jan 1867. York County, Pa.  
 1d- Abraham P. Shimp, b. 1840-22 Aug 1860.  
 2d- Clementine Shimp, b. 1847.  
 3d- Hesiah Shimp, b. 1849.

1d3e- Vinnie Shimp, b. 1877, m.  
         Behr, b.  
     1f- Robert Behr, b.  
     2f- Sherman Behr, b.

6a2b- Jacob Schimp, b. 1818. m.  
         Margaret b.  
     1c- Barbara Schimp, b. 28 Sep 1843.  
     2c- Ellington Schimp, b. 1845.  
     3c- Martin Schimp, b. 1847.  
     4c- Rebecca Schimp, b. 1850.  
     5c- Jacob Theo Schimp, b. 27 Feb 1856.

8a- Henry Schimp, b. 26 Feb 1773, m.  
     Elizabeth ?  
 1b- Elizabeth Schimp, b. 1819, m. Henry Shaffer, on 1 Nov 1842.



702a

3b- Salome Shimp, b.

m.

Peter Albright, b.

1c- Jacob Albright, b.

2c- Peter Albright, b.

3c- Abigail Albright, b.

4c- Samuel Albright, b.

5c- Jonathan Albright, b.

6c- Catherine Albright, b.

7c- Louis Albright, b.

8c- William Albright, b.

9c- Moses Albright, b.

10c- John Albright, b.

5b- Catherine Shimp, b. 1792,

m.

Zarhara Miller, b.

1c- John Miller, b.

2c- Jacob Miller, b.

3c- Zachara Miller, b.

4c- Rebecca Miller, b.

5c- Catherine Miller, b.

702a- John Shimp, b. 20 May 1758- 1835, m.

Mary Eva Speck, b.

1b- John Shimp, b.	1787.	m. Rachel DeHaven
2b- Barbara Shimp, b.	1789.	
3b- Selome Shimp, b.		m. Peter Albright
4b- Jonas S. Shimp, b.	1790,	m. Eliz. Kerns
5b- Catherine Shimp, b.	1792,	m. Zarahara Miller
6b- Jacob Shimp, b.	1796,	m. Margaret Harper
7b- Eva Shimp, b.	1812.	

1b- John Shimp, b. 1787- 9 Oct 1849, m. 11 April 1811,  
Rachel DeHaven, b. 16 Mar 1789- 2 Aug 1872.

1c- Jonathan Shimp, b.	9 Oct 1816 - 16 Jun 1890,	m. Elizabeth Shutts.
2c- William Shimp, b.	17 May 1817 - 7 Jul 1895,	m. Rebecca Shutts.
3c- Issac Shimp, b.	24 Oct 1819 - 12 Jun 1862,	m. Sarah Shutts.
4c- Susanna Shimp, b.	1820.	
5c- Sarah Shimp, b.	29 Feb 1823 - 25 Dec 1909,	m. a Bowles
6c- Hannah Shimp, b.	4 Sep 1827 - 18 Apr 1862,	m. Abraham Riggs
7c- Barbara Shimp, b.	4 Mar 1828 - 29 Jan 1879,	m. Wm. Weekley
8c- John Wm. Shimp, b.	11 Oct 1830 - 21 Aug 1870,	m. Elizabeth Weekley

1c- Jonathan Shimp, b. 9 Oct 1816- 16 Jun 1890, m. 26 October 1839,  
Elizabeth Shutts, b. 1822-

1d- Mary Sarah Shimp, b.	1840,	m. George A. Litton
2d- Susan Eliz. Shimp, b.	1844,	m. Issac Steeleper
3d- William H. Shimp, b.	1845,	m. Belle Tomilson
4d- James Ed. Shimp, b.	12 Sep 1847,	m. Sarah Catlett
5d- Jacob D. Shimp, b.	1849,	m. Virginia Teagarden
6d- Rachel Jane Shimp, b.	1854.	
7d- Hennetta Shimp, b.	1857.	
8d- Virginia L. Shimp, b.	1859.	

3d- William H. Shimp, b. 1845- 23 Mar 1879, m. 2 October 1866,  
Belle Jane Tomilson, b.

1e- Callie May Shimp, b.	22 Sep 1867,	m. William McGill
2e- Benjamin Shimp, b.	1873,	m. Annie Ott

4d- James Edward Shimp, b. 12 Sep 1847- 11 Jan 1930, m. 3 April 1867,  
Sarah B. Catlett, b. 1844.

1e- Elmer Shimp, b.	1867.	
2e- Minnie A. Shimp, b.	2 Mar 1868,	m. George Magers
3e- William T. Shimp, b.	1870.	
4e- Mary L. Shimp, b.	30 Sep 1872.	
5e- Birdie Shimp, b.	1875.	
6e- Olga L. Shimp, b.	1884.	
7e- Cleo Shimp, b.	4 Jul 1886- 3 Mar 1904.	
8e- James Harold Shimp, b.	19 May 1891,	m. Vera E. Hawkins
9e- Gilbert Shimp, b.	9 Apr 1898- 26 Jul 1898.	



700

5d-	Jacob D. Shimp, b.	1849- 1905	m. 29 March 1885,
	Virginia E. Teagarden, b.		Martins Ferry, Ohio.
1e-	Claude Shimp, b.	1880,	m. 29 September 1909,
	Amy Jane Dew, b. 27 May 1880-	May 1967.	
1f-	Paul D. Shimp, b.	1898,	m. Hazel Cunningham
2f-	Cleo Shimp, b.		Lives at Oxford, Ohio.
3f-	Jane Shimp, b.	1912,	m. Don Secrest
4f-	? Shimp, b.		m. Allen Wile
2e-	Vella Marie Shimp, b.	1889,	m. F. Smith Meyers
6d-	Rachel Jane Shimp, b.	1854.	Moundsville, West Va.
7d-	Hennetta Shimp, b.	1857.	
8d-	Virginia L. Shimp, b.	1859.	

- 2c- William Shimp, b. 17 May 1817- 7 Jul 1895, m. 1 April 1843,  
Rebecca Ann Shutts, b. 2 Apr 1818- 8 Jul 1902, /
- 1d- Sarah Jane Shimp, b. 9 Feb 1844- 26 May 1870, m. George Peters.
- 2d- John Shimp, b. 1845- 25 Jun 1915, m. Annae Douglas
- 3d- Henry Y. Shimp, b. 1848- Feb 1894, m. Johanna Work
- 4d- James Alvin Shimp, b. 24 Oct 1850- 8 Sep 1927, m. Sarah Jones
- 5d- Rachel E. Shimp, b. 10 Mar 1853- 1925, m. Asel Cutler
- 6d- William S. Shimp, b. 20 Oct 1855- 5 Apr 1922, m. Sadie Rounk
- 7d- Rebecca Ann Shimp, b. 19 Sep 1857- 28 Apr 1910, m. Elijah Blakemore
- 8d- Joseph H. Shimp, b. 13 May 1860- 29 Apr 1932, Never married.
- 
- 1d- Sarah Jane Shimp, b. 9 Feb 1844- 26 May 1870, m. 18 Dec 1863,  
George Peters, b.
- 1e- Libby Peters, b. 1864.
- 2e- James Peters, b. 1866.
- 
- 2d- John Shimp, b. 1845- 25 Jun 1915, m. 29 Sep 1870,  
Annas Douglas, b. 1844- 19 Mar 1929. Springfield, Mo.
- 1e- Stella Minnie Shimp, b. 1872, m.  
Oscar Erick, b.
- 1f- Margaret Erick, b. m. a Marsh.
- 2e- Beatie S. Shimp, b. 15 Jul 1873- 5 Jun 1958, m.  
Jero L. Massey, b.
- 1f- Annas Massey, b. Never married
- 3e- William Thomas Shimp, b. 1876- 1889.
- 4e- Emery Warren Shimp, b. 1881- 12 May 1911.
- 5e- John Ernest Shimp, b. 1882, m. 3 September 1905,  
Clara Belle Prescott, b.
- 1f- Zelphia Mae Shimp, b. 1921, m. 7 June 1952,  
Anthony Panazuk, b.
- 2f- Thelma E. Shimp, b. m. 16 June 1929,  
Arthur Sherril, b.
- 3f- Bernice L. Shimp, b. m. a Dennis.
- 
- 3d- Henry Y. Shimp, b. 1848- Feb 1894, m. 3 December 1887,  
Johanna Josephine Work, b. 1860 - 1929.
- 1e- Roy Cleveland Shimp, b. 6 May 1889, m. 23 December 1932,  
Fay Littleton, b. 1901.
- 1f- Betty Shimp, b. 1933.



- 4d- James Alvin Shimp, b. 24 Oct 1850 - 8 Sep 1927, m. (1) 17 Mar 1880,  
 (1) Sarah Elizabeth Jones, b. 12 Feb 1852 - 16 Jan 1894.  
 (2) Louise Whitcomb Lewis, b. 24 Oct 1869 - 23 Jul 1903,  
 (2) M. 21 December 1895.
- 1e- Frederick Ernest Shimp, b. 25 Mar 1881 - 27 Nov 1961, m. H. Maddy  
 2e- Louis Lee Shimp, b. 21 Nov 1882 - 16 Mar 1916, m. Cora Manely  
 3e- Nellie Alberta Shimp, b. 1 Feb 1884 - 25 Dec 1954, m. Francis Kline  
 4e- Harry Lafayette Shimp, b. 26 May 1885 - , m. Flora Colver  
 5e- Clair Henry Shimp, b. 17 Jul 1887 - , m. Marie Bertrand  
 6e- Mary Bell Shimp, b. 26 Oct 1888 - 20 Feb 1963, m. Forest Andrus  
 7e- Tessie May Shimp, b. 30 Oct 1890, m. Carl Peterson  
 8e- Edna Elizabeth Shimp, b. 24 Jul 1896, m. B. Hollingshead  
 9e- Charles James Shimp, b. 15 Mar 1898, m. Nell Whalen  
 10e- George Shutts Shimp, b. 20 Jun 1901, Never married  
 11e- Walter Shimp, b. 20 Jun 1903 - 17 Sep 1903.
- 1e- Frederick Ernest Shimp, b. 25 Mar 1881 - 27 Nov 1961, m. 4 Oct 1903,  
 Henrietta Maddy, b. 17 Mar 1879 - 19 May 1947, (1)  
 Nancy Kirtin Willis, b. 23 Apr 1883 - 13 Nov 1967 (2) m. 2 Mar 1954.
- 1f- Nettie Belle Shimp, b. 4 Nov 1904 - 19 Nov 1904.  
 2f- Theo Marie Shimp, b. 17 Aug 1906, m. Marvin Seward  
 3f- Theodore Ernest Shimp, b. 12 May 1908, m. Esther Maddy  
 4f- Mernie Myretta Shimp, b. 30 Apr 1911, m. R. Johnson  
 5f- Eva Elizabeth Shimp, b. 2 Feb 1913 - 15 Feb 1913.  
 6f- Hazel Arlene Shimp, b. 3 Dec 1914, m. Jay J. Clark  
 7f- Leona H. Shimp, b. 22 Oct 1918, m. D. Simmerman  
 8f- Cleo Lola Shimp, b. 2 Mar 1922, m. Melvin Oswalt
- 2f- Theo Marie Shimp, b. 17 Aug 1906, m. 4 June 1932,  
 Marvin Seward, b. 17 Mar 1902. Vista, California.  
 1g- Lola Jane Seward, b. 6 May 1934, m. 22 Dec 1955,  
 Jubius Geese, b.  
 1h- Susan Beth Geese, b. 22 Oct 1958.  
 2g- Carol Kay Seward, b. 20 Jan 1936, m. 16 Aug 1959,  
 Car Lee Morrison, b. 3 Aug 1935.  
 1h- Debra Lynn Morrison, b. 8 Jun 1960.  
 2h- Brenda Kay Morrison, b. 10 Oct 1962.
- 3f- Theodore Ernest Shimp, b. 12 May 1908, m. 25 Aug 1933,  
 Esther Maddy, b. 17 Mar 1909.  
 1g- Patricia Ellen Shimp, b. 13 Oct 1935, m.  
 (1) Wesley Ward, b.  
 (2) Leon Mordecai, b. (2) m. 8 Jan 1958.  
 1h- Theodore Lloyd Mordecai, b. 28 Dec 1955.  
 2h- Timothy Carl Mordecai, b. 22 Feb 1957.

701e

- 4f- Mernie Myretta Shimp, b. 30Apr1911, m. 28Jan1933,  
Rodney Johnson, b. 18Nov1910.
- 1g- Rodney Wayne Johnson, b. 15Oct1935, m. 30Sep1957,  
(1) Karen Lindley, m. 30Sep1957, Divorced Mar1959.  
(2) Sharon Nash, b. 15May1944, (2) m. 10Jun1961.
- 2g- Sandra Sue Johnson, b. 5Aug1939, m. 11Apr1959,  
Clyde D. Wilson, b. 25Aug1936.
- 1h- Ricky Alan Wilson, b. 5Feb1960.
- 2h- Curtis James Wilson, 25Jan1962.
- 3g- Sally Jane Johnson, b. 2Jul1947 (stillborn).
- 4g- Teddy Gene Johnson, b. 30Aug1948.
- 5f- Eva Elizabeth Shimp, b. 2Feb1913-15Feb1913.
- 6f- Hazel Arlene Shimp, b. 3Dec1914. m. 22Apr1939,  
Jay J. Clark, b. 16Feb1916.
- 1g- Lorraine Janice Clark, b. 28Jul1940, m. 1May1959,  
Marvin L. Bailey, b. 2Jan1937.
- 1h- Regina Dee Bailey, b. 24Dec1959.
- 2h- Randy Douglas Bailey, b. 16Dec1961.
- 2g- Larry Douglas Clark, b. 28Feb1942.
- 7f- Leona Henerretta Shimp, b. 22Oct1918, m. 13Aug1937,  
Donald Elsworth Simmerman, b. 30Jan1916.
- 1g- Boyd Elsworth Simmerman, b. 15Jan1939, m. 20Apr1963,  
Vivian Marie Sajdak, b. 18Jan1945.
- 2g- Alice Irene Simmerman, b. 31Dec1941, m. 24Jun1961,  
Thomas Allen Rasmussen, b. 24Feb1941.
- 1h- Thomas Allen Rasmussen, b. 15Aug1962.
- 3g- Ernest Lee Simmerman, b. 19Jul1943.
- 4g- Morris Allen Simmerman, b. 24Jan1949.
- 8f- Cleo Lola Shimp, b. 2Mar1922, m. 2Aug1936,  
Melvin Oswalt, b. (1)  
Charles R. Copp, b. 14May1910, (2) m. 3Jul1958.
- 1g- Dixie Lee Oswalt, b. 13Jan1938, m. 23Jul1955,  
Otto Ray Gancar (1)  
John R. Morrell (2)
- 1h- Bonnie Ann Gancar, b. 21Jul1957.
- 2h- Raymond Charles Gancar, b. 22Sep1958.
- 3h- Cathy Louise Gancar, b. 16Sep1959.
- 4h- Pamela Kay Morrell, b. 27May1963.
- 2g- Carolyn Faye Oswalt, b. 19Dec1939, m. 24Nov1956,  
Charles Richard Mayer, b. 2Aug ?
- 1h- Cynthia Ann Mayer, b. 13Oct1959.
- 2h- Susan Marie Mayer, b. 10Oct1961.
- 3g- Richard Eugene Oswalt, b. 3Jan1943.
- 4g- Barbara Marie Oswalt, b. 3Sep1944, m. 8Jul1961,  
Larry Wayne Davis, b. 8Jun1939.
- 1h- Linda Louise Davis, b. 1Mar1962.



700-4d-

2e- Louis Lee Shimp, b. 21 Nov 1882 - 16 Mar 1916, m. 21 Dec 1902,  
Cora Manely, b. 10 Jun 1883.

Edward Applebee, b. 2nd m. abt. 1942.

1f- Kenneth J. Shimp, b. 23 Oct 1903, m. 10 Dec 1928,

2f- Walter Shimp, b. 23 Feb 1907 - 28 Oct 1908.

3f- Harold A. Shimp, b. 10 Jun 1909, m. Ethel Mulkey.

4f- Zelda Lee Shimp, b. 2 Jun 1911, m. Charlie Ruggles

1f- Kenneth J. Shimp, b. 23 Oct 1903, m. 10 Dec 1928,  
Catherine Gouldie, b.

1g- Janet Louise Shimp, b. 17 Jun 1937, m. 9 Feb 1958,  
Leo Seems, b. 1936.

1h- Julie Louise Seems, b. 18 Feb 1962.

2h- Kristi Ann Seems, b. 18 Dec 1960.

2f- Walter Shimp, b. 23 Feb 1907 - 28 Oct 1908.

3f- Harold A. Shimp, b. 10 Jun 1909, m. Sep 1934,  
Ethel Mulkey, b.

1g- Connie Gayle Shimp, b.

2g- Larry Browning Shimp, b.

3g- Carol Sue Shimp, b.

4f- Zelda Lee Shimp, b. 2 Jun 1911, m. 2 Jun 1935,  
Charlie B. Ruggles, b.

1g- Charlie Michaels Ruggles, b. 24 Mar 1939, m. 27 Aug 1960,  
Carol Stilley, b. d. 5 June 1967 d. 5 Jun 1967.

704d-

3e- Nellie Alberta Shimp, b. 1 Feb 1884-25 Dec 1954, m. 25 Dec 1900,  
Francis Kline, b. 1874-21 Jun 1932.

1f- Laura Grace Kline, b. 20 Nov 1901,

m. Alva Clark

2f- Matilda May Kline, b. 16 Sep 1903,

m. John Cherry

3f- Elmer Laurel Kline, 15 Jan 1906,

m. Ora H. Kern

4f- Mary Eliz. Kline, b. 24 Mar 1908,

m. Harold Geräts

5f- Wilma G. Kline, b. 19 Feb 1912,

m. Lloyd G. Ham

6f- Clair Kline, deceased 1918.

7f- Leo Francis Kline, b. 13 Sep ?

m. Bettie Olmstead

1f- Laura Grace Kline, b. 20 Nov 1901,

m. 8 June 1919.

Alva Walter Clark, b. 27 Apr 1901-1 Feb 1959.

1g- LaAnn Faye Clark, b. 15 Jun 1940,

m. 23 May 1959,

John D. Bond, b.

1h- Judy Darlene Bond, b. 23 Apr 1961.

2g- Keith Allen Clark, b.

1 May 1937,

m. 21 Dec 1957,

Mary Ann Bardwell, b.

1h- William Arvid Clark, b. 20 Nov 1959.

2h- Ruth Ann Clark, b. 10 Aug 1960.

3g- Lyle Burgette Clark, b. 7 Aug 1934,

m. 1 Aug 1954,

Susan Homann, b.

1h- Anthony Lyle Clark, b. 17 Sep 1955.

2h- Elizabeth Ann Clark, b. 6 May 1957.

3h- Cynthia Irene Clark, b. 5 Oct 1960.

4g- Alva Bernard Clark, b. 28 Feb 1932,

m. 16 Jul 1948

Margaret Coudney, b.

1h- Diane Marie Clark, b. 21 Apr 1952.

2h- Darlene Eva Clark, b. 22 May 1954.

5g- Doris Genenive Clark, b. 22 Jan 1928,

m. 29 Sep 1946,

Thomas Ingram, b.

1h- Roy William Ingram, b. 20 Feb 1948,.

2h- Ruth Ollie Ingram. d. -21 Dec 1949.

3h- Elaine Frances Ingram, b. 15 May 1951.

4h- Nellie Arthur Ingram, b. 5 Jun 1954.

6g- Delmar Laverne Clark, b. 10 Aug 1926-27 Feb 1927.

7g- Elnor Louise Clark, b. 15 Jun 1924,

m.

Lloyd Callison.

1h- Lillian Faye Callison, b. 5 Jul 1944.

2h- James William Callison, b. ?

8g- Arvid Maxine Clark, b. 8 May 1922-16 Sep 1922.

9g- Arkel Pauline Clark, 15 Dec 1919,

m. 13 Jun 1936,

Willie Buttz, b.

1h- Lora Lee Buttz, b. 10 Jul 1938.

2h- Lanny Walter Buttz, b. 20 Apr 1940.

3h- David William Buttz, b. 18 Jul 1963.



- 2f- Matilda May Kline, b. 16 Sep 1903, m. ?  
 John E. Cherry, b. 19 Oct 1899. Davenport, Iowa.
- 1g- Dick Mags Cherry, b. 31 Jul 1930, m.  
 Virginia Bowie Statterffeld, b. Mar 1929.
- 1h- Virginia Maye Cherry, b. 2 Feb 1956.  
 2h- William David Cherry, b. 19 Apr 1954.  
 3h- Catherine Lynn Cherry, 21 Sep 1952.
- 2g- Janice Cherry, b. 13 Dec 1922, m.  
 Donald Leirsey, b. 26 May 1931, (1) Divorced  
 Harry Earl Wheeler, 5 Jan 1932, (2) m. ?  
 1h- Jeffery Leirsey, b. 19 Oct 1953.
- 3f- Elmer Kline, b. 15 Jan 1906, m. 29 May 1926,  
 Ora Harriett Kern, b. Crystal Lake, Ill.
- 1g- Ruth Lavon Kline, b. 3 May 1927, m. 17 Jul 1945,  
 Max Edward Ebertowski, b. 29 Jan 1915. Davenport, Ia.
- 1h- Dennis Edward Ebertowski, b. 18 Aug 1951-30 Nov 1951.  
 2h- Dean Allen Ebertowski, b. 18 Aug 1951.  
 3h- Joyce Valeria Ebertowski, b. 9 Nov 1949.  
 4h- Shirley Ann Ebertowski, b. 12 Jul 1948.  
 5h- Rose Mary Ebertowski, b. 14 Oct 1946.
- 2g- Evelyn Louise Kline, b. 7 Jun 1931.
- 3g- Shirley Kay Kline, b. 30 Aug ? m. 31 Dec 1960,  
 David Stanley Hahn, b.
- 1h- Mark David Hahn, b. 6 Apr 1961.  
 2h- Sherry Marie Hahn, b. 14 Jun 1963.
- 4g- Elmer Laurel Kline, b. 16 Sep ? m. 23 Aug 1958,  
 Audrey Bernadine Wilson, b.
- 5g- Clarice Joan Kline, b. 10 Sep 1937- Feb 1955.
- 6g- James LeRoy Kline, b. 18 Jun 1940, m. 13 Apr 1963,  
 Lamela Grace Grier, b.
- 7g- Robert Gene Kline, b. 25 Nov 1942.

- 4f- Mary Elizabeth Kline, b. 24 Mar 1908, m. 2 Aug 1930,  
       Harold Richard Gerds, b. 5 Jan 1904.
- 1g- Gene Allen Gerds, b. 9 May 1933, m. 27 Oct 1956,  
       Barbara Jean Elliott, b. 8 Aug 1936.
- 1h- Ty Scott Gerds, b. 11 Mar 1961.
- 2g- Donna Charlene Gerds, b. 13 Mar 1931, m. 6 Oct 1952,  
       John Clifford Nelson, b. 1 Nov 1926.
- 1h- Tracy Ann Nelson, b. 5 Jan 1962.
- 2h- Shelly Sue Nelson, b. 2 Feb 1960,
- 3h- Holly Jo Nelson, b. 22 Aug 1958.
- 4h- John Richard Nelson, 6 Dec 1956.
- 
- 5f- Wilma Genevieve Kline, b. 19 Feb 1912, m. 21 Apr 1928,  
       Lloyd Gilbert Ham, b. 22 Jul 1902.
- 1g- Donald Francis Ham, b. 1 Jun 1932, m.  
       Judy Ann Miller, b.
- 1h- Kevin Michael Ham, b. 5 Jul 1963, (adopted).
- 2h- Sherri Lynn Ham, b. 13 Aug 1957.
- 2g- Eloise Jenne Ham, b. 30 Aug 1930, m. 5 Nov ?  
       Henry Hogle, b.
- 1h- Ray Lynn Hogle, b. 19 Aug 1954.
- 2h- Jeff Lee Hogle, b. 30 Dec 1952.
- 
- 6f- Clair Kline, b. Deceased 1918.
- 7f- Leo Francis Kline, b. 13 Sep ? m. 1941,  
       Bettie Olmstead, b.
- 1g- Rea Kline, b.
- 2g- David Adair Kline
- 3g- Dena Kline
- 4g- Stephen Kline
- 5g- Smally Kline
- 6g- Ralph Clair Kline.



- 4e- Harry Lafayette Shimp, b. 26 May 1885, m. 26 Aug 1908,  
Flora Colver, b. Chariton, Iowa.
- 1f- Howard Lee Shimp, b. 6 Apr 1909, m. Gladys Lyman
- 2f- Verl Lester Shimp, b. 12 Mar 1912, m. Enola Coffman
- 3f- Carl Emmett Shimp, b. 15 Nov 1914, m. Winifred Schreiber
- 4f- Harry Joseph Shimp, b. 16 Oct 1915, m. Wanda Junkins
- 5f- Velma E. Shimp, b. 3 Feb 1920, m. George Lewis
- 6f- Melvin James Shimp, b. 19 Apr 1928, m. Ruth C. Clark
- 7f- Marvin Dean Shimp, b. 11 Sep 1930, m. Mary Kent
- 
- 1f- Howard Lee Shimp, b. 6 Apr 1909, m. 10 June 1934,  
Gladys Lyman, b. Davenport, Iowa.
- 1g- Paul Gene Shimp, b. 17 Aug 1941, m. 18 November 1961,  
Edith Burris, b. 29 Sep 1943.
- 2g- Allan Shimp, b. 8 Feb 1940, (Adopted)  
*Carl Sue Reinecke* b. *M. 21 Jan. 1967*
- 2f- Verl Lester Shimp, b. 12 Mar 1912, m. 30 December 1939,  
Enola Coffman, b.
- 
- 3f- Carl Emmett Shimp, b. 15 Nov 1914, m. 27 June 1942,  
Winifred Schreiber, b.
- 1g- Kathy I. Shimp, b. 10 Nov 1947.
- 
- 4f- Harry Joseph Shimp, b. 16 Oct 1915, m. 5 October 1940,  
Wanda Junkins, b.
- 1g- Audrey Shimp, b. 5 Dec 1941, m. 12 August 1961,  
Mesle Reitzler, b.
- 
- 5f- Velma E. Shimp, b. 3 Feb 1920, m. 22 February 1941,  
George E. Lewis, b.
- 1g- Susie Jenne Lewis, b. 26 Jan 1942, m. 25 January 1962,  
Byrd E. Williams, b.
- 2g- James Lewis, b. 27 Feb 1943, m.
- 3g- Carol Ann Lewis, b. 13 Oct 1955.
- 
- 6f- Melvin James Shimp, b. 19 Apr 1928, m. 3 July 1948,  
Ruth C. Clark, b.
- 1g- Lynn Ellen Shimp, b. Dec 1955.
- 2g- Liza Ann Shimp, b. 7 Nov 1958.
- 3g- Steven Shimp, 12 Oct 1962.
- 
- 7f- Marvin Dean Shimp, b. 11 Sep 1930, m. 17 December 1955,  
Mary Kent, b.
- 1g- Jenifer Shimp, b. 17 Jun 1962.

700

- 5e- Claire Henry Shimp, b. 17 Jul 1887, m. 31 December 1906,  
Marie Betrand, b.  
1f- Neil Betrand Shimp, b. 14 Jul 1908, m. 1930,  
Jeanne Bond, b.  
1g- Neil B. Shimp, b. 1931.  
2f- Keith Alvin Shimp, b. Apr 1918, m. 8 June 1949,  
Bettie Higgins, b.  
1g- Edward Shimp, b. 1948, (Adopted).
- 6e- Mary Bell Shimp, b. 26 Oct 1888-20 Feb 1963, m. 22 December 1908,  
Forest L. Andrus, b. 9 Mar 1887.  
1f- Elsie Mary Andrus, b. 3 Feb 1910- Sep 1961, m. 11 Feb 1930,  
John Schmitzmeier, b. 11 Sep 1891-11 Feb 1961,.  
1g- Delbert Joseph Schmitzmeier, b. 19 Mar 1931, m. 20 Nov 1950,  
Louise Kibby, b.  
2g- Gerald Wayne Schmitzmeier, b. 14 Apr 1938.  
3g- Leona Ray Schmitzmeier, b. 26 Apr 1946.  
2f- Vera Myrtle Andrus, b. 17 May 1911, m. 18 Jul 1939,  
Harry Stack, b. 3 Apr ?  
3f- Hazel Lee Andrus, b. 14 Feb 1913, m. 22 Feb 1949,  
Hayes Nance, b. 25 Apr 1905.
- 7e- Tessie May Shimp, b. 30 Oct 1890, m. 7 Jun 1917,  
Carl G. Peterson, b. 21 Mar 1887-17 Oct 1961. Lawrence, Kan.  
1f- Cecil Eldon Peterson, b. 19 Jul 1918, m. 20 Nov 1948,  
Alta Zimmerman, b. 3 Nov ?  
1g- Michael Robert Peterson, b. 24 Aug 1949.  
2g- Ann Louise Peterson, b. 2 Jul 1956.  
3g- Margaret Lucile Peterson, b. 3 Dec 1958.  
2f- Dorothy Irene Peterson, b. 9 Oct 1920, m. 10 Aug 1945,  
Harold Gibbons, b. 24 Jun ?  
1g- Carl Jay Gibbons, b. 25 Dec 1946.  
2g- James Calvin Gibbons, b. 29 Sep 1948.  
3g- Jeffery Eugene Gibbons, b. 16 Sep 1952.  
3f- Marjorie May Peterson, b. 1 Apr 1928, m. 7 Sep 1946,  
Robert Lee Spaur, b. 25 Sep ?  
1g- Linda Diane Spaur, b. 26 Oct 1949.  
2g- Dale Allen Spaur, b. 5 Jan 1951.



- 308e- Edna Elizabeth Shimp, b. 24Jul1896, m.1 March 1917,  
 Bert C. Hollingshead, b.25Jul1892.
- 1f- Cloyd Bert Hollingshead, b.13May1918, m.22 June 1941,  
 Faye Hjort, b.30Nov1919.
- 1g- Bruce Cloyd Hollingshead, b. 4Jan1945.
- 2g- Lee Alfred Hollingshead, 13Nov1950.
- 3g- Meredith Fay Hollingshead, 13Aug1956.
- 2f- Caryl Alvin Hollingshead, 12Jul1923, m. 17Jun1951.  
 Verie Webb, b.17Jul1925.
- 1g- Rachel Ann Hollingshead, b. 24Feb1954.
- 2g- Sue Ellen Hollingshead, 13Aug1957.
- 3g- Mark Webb Hollingshead, 18Mar1961.
- 3f- John Halbert Hollingshead, b. 27Apr1928, m. 2May1948.  
 Beverly Allison, b.18Sep1932.
- 1g- Candace Melonie Hollingshead, b.2Aug1949.
- 2g- Lorie Denise Hollingshead, 1950.Dec25,
- 3g- John Kervin Hollingshead, 12Mar1952.
- 4g- Garry Curtis Hollingshead, 11Aug1953.
- 4f- Ann Helen Hollingshead, b. 21Jan1933, (Adopted) m.20Nov1954,  
 Gene Edward Brawner, b.3Jan1933.
- 1g- Thomas Michael Brawner, b. 7Nov1955.
- 2g- Marla Rennee Brawner, b. 4Sep1957.
- 309e- Charles James Shimp, b.15Mar1898, m.22Feb1933,  
 Nell Pearl Whalen, b. No issue.
- 310e- George Shutts Shimp, b.20Jun1901, never married.
- 311e- Walter Shimp, b.20Jun1903-17Sep1903.
- 305d- Rachel Elisabeth Shimp, b.10Mar1853- 1924, m.25Oct1873,  
 Acel Cutler, No issue.
- 306d- William S. Shimp, b.2Jul1855-5Apr1922, m.  
 Sadie Rounk, b. No issue.
- 307d- Rebecca Ann Shimp, b.19Sep1857-28Apr1910, m. 1889.  
 Elijah Blakemore, b.17Jan1840-12Apr1894.
- 1e- Mary Blakemore, b.11Mar1894, m.26Jul1911,  
 Roy Smith, b.19Sep1893-14Jun1914, (1)  
 Otto Miller, b. (2) m.18May1950.
- 1f- William Smith, b.24Nov1912, m. a Marjorie .
- 308d- Joseph Henry Shimp, b.13Mar1860-29Apr1932, Never married.

- 303c- Issac Shimp, b. 24Oct1819-12Jun1862. m.  
       Sarah Shutts, b. 1826.  
 1d- Rachel E. Shimp, b. 1844.  
 2d- Mary J. Shimp, 1846, m.29Mar1870,  
       Benjamin F. Clegg, b.  
 3d- Margaret Shimp, b. 1851, m.27Jul1876,  
       Samuel Clark, b.  
 4d- Sarah M. Shimp, b. 1853, m.24Dec1873,  
       George S. Riggs, b.  
 5d- Hennesetta Shimp, b. 1858, m.4Sep1879,  
       Tom E. Bramenn, b.  
 6d- William Lane Shimp, b. 1860-17Jan1923, m.13Aug1882,  
       Julie Stillwell, (1) again m.30Aug1894,  
       Marion Glynn, (2) again m. 5Nov1909,  
       Annie May Davidson, (3).  
       1e- John E. Shimp, b. 8Sep1884.  
       2e- Nellie L. Shimp, 18Sep1886.  
       3e- Nellie Shimp, 26Mar1887-19Jan1890.  
       4e- Clifford Shimp, 13Sep1889-29Apr1890.  
 7d- Lucy Shimp, 1862-24Dec1884, m.  
       William Kidder, b.
- 304c- Susanna Shimp, b. 1820, d. early.  
 305c- Sarah Shimp, b.29Feb1823-25Dec1908, m. a Bowles.  
 306c- Hannah Shimp, b. 4Sep1827-18Apr1862, m.Abraham Riggs.  
 307e- Barbara Shimp, b. 4Mar1828-29Jan1879, m.Wm.Weekley.
- 308c- John W. Shimp, b.11Oct1830-21Aug1870, m.22Oct1852,  
       Elizabeth Weekley, b. (1) again m. 17Oct1856  
       Ruth A. Shutts, b. 1836-7Jan1922, (2).  
 1d- Henry A. Shimp, b.4Sep1853-26May1917, m.Maggie Mosslander  
 2d- Jane Shimp b. 1854, m.Phil Smallwood  
 3d- James Alonzo Shimp, 8Nov1857-18Feb1962, m.Jane Vandine  
 4d- Hayes A. Shimp, 1858, m.May McClosky  
 5d- Sarah E. Shimp, 16Mar1859-19Jul1940, m.Jas. E.Berry  
 6d- John Wesley Shimp, 11Dec1863- 1917, m.L. Stillwell  
 7d- Alice A. Shimp, 23Oct1865, m.Samuel Doty  
 8d- Dallas Marion Shimp, 31Mar1866-19Mar1941, m.Anna Lowe  
 9d- Spencer Wm. Shimp, 5Apr1867-6Aug1939, m.Mary J. Nichols  
 10d- Thomas Shimp, 25Apr1870-14Jan1956, m.Frances Peters  
 11- Viola Shimp, b.20Aug1869-18Feb1870.



1d- Henry A. Shimp, b. 4 Sep 1853-26 May 1917, m. 18 Apr 1886,  
     Maggie A. Mosslander, b. 1869-29 Jun 1901.  
 1e- Charles E. Shimp, b. 27 Mar 1885. m. 13 April 1912,  
     Leni L. Wheeler, b.  
 2e- Henry Shimp, b. ?  
 3e- Stanley Byran Shimp, b. 22 Oct 1892. m.  
     Addie M. Crawford, b.  
     1f- Mary Ann Shimp, b. 3 Aug 1923.  
     2f- John C. Shimp, b. 18 Mar 1931. m.  
         (1) ? again m. 27 June 1960,  
         (2) Paula M. Trayson, b.  
     3f- Wilma M. Shimp, b. 20 Mar 1935.  
     4f- Stanley Byron Shimp, b. 22 Dec 1931, m. 31 May 1957,  
         Effie Albaugh, b.  
 4e- Florence R. Shimp, b. 11 May 1889, m. 14 Nov 1912,  
     Harry T. Brown, (1) again m. 19 Nov 1915,  
     Aubrey C. Calcutt, (2)  
 5e- Margaret Shimp, b.  
 6e- John Shimp, b. d. 1919.  
 7e- Anna Verbene Shimp, b. 21 Apr 1896, m. 30 April 1914,  
     Chester C. Berry, b. 23 Nov 1894-5 Feb 1964.  
     1f- Chester LeRoy Berry, b. 1915.  
     2f- Ralph Jerone Ebry 1917.  
     3f- Elizabeth Berry, b. 1919.

2d- Jane Shimp, b. 1854- m. 12 July 1879,  
     Philander Smallwood, b.

3d-  
 3d- James Alonzo Shimp, b. 8 Nov 1857-18 Feb 1962, m. 3 May 1879,  
     (1) Jane VanDine, b. 1857-8 Mar 1885, m. (2) 2 Jun 1889,  
     (2) Sarah M. Baxter, b.

1e- Betran Charles Shimp, b. 1879- May 1952, m.  
     (1) Jane VanDine, b. again m. 6 Sept. 1910,  
     (2) Mary Brown, b.

    1f- Martha Louise Shimp, b. 9 Oct 1913, m.  
         Robert Rodgers, b.  
     2f- Virginia E. Shimp, b. m.  
         Charles Harris, b.  
     3f- Irene Jane Shimp, b. 1928, m. 29 Dec. 1951,  
         William Pechappat, b.  
     4f- William Betran Shimp, b. m.  
         Mary Elizabeth Purdy, b.

2e- Reba B. Shimp, b. 1882, m. 17 October 1900,  
     Harry A. McGill, b.

3e- Clarence D. Shimp, b. 22 Apr 1900, to California.  
 4e- Raymond Cecil Shimp, b. 16 Sep 1892-18 Feb 1962, m. 19 May 1914.  
     Maude M. Elliott, b.

    1f- George Alonzo Shimp, b. 10 Mar 1918, m. 11 January 1937,  
         Mary F. Shaffer, b. (1) again m. 5 January 1952,  
         Dorothy J. Slocum, (2).  
     2f- Helen Shimp, b. 1920, m. 7 January 1941,  
         Robert Brothers, b.  
     3f- Mary Frances Shimp, b. 1921, m. 29 November 1954.  
         Jack Edward Smith, b.

4 f- Howard Raymond Shimp, b. 5 Jul 1922, m. 4 November 1944.  
     Ellen M. Thompson, b. 30 Oct 1921.  
 5f- James Edward Shimp, b. 2 Jul 1928-3 Jul 1928.

- 4d- Hayes Alonzo Shimp, b. 1858, m. 3 July 1879,  
May McClosky, b.
- 5d- Sarah Elizabeth Shimp, b. 16 Mar 1859-19 Jul 1940, m. 15 May 1886,  
James E. Berry, b.
- 6d- John Wesley Shimp, b. 11 Dec 1863- 1917, m. 31 January 1884,  
Lucinda Stillwell, b. 10 Dec 1865-26 Sep 1941.
- 1e- Jane Shimp, b. 1885-2 Jul 1885.
- 2e- Minnie R. Shimp, b. 25 Oct 1886-14 Sep 1890.
- 3e- Stella V. Shimp, b. 10 Oct 1888-10 Sep 1957, m. 28 Feb 1906,  
William E. Knight, b. d. 10 Sep 1957.
- 4e- Nellie B. Shimp, b. 10 Oct 1888-10 Jan 1890,
- 5e- Blanch E. Shimp, b. 26 May 1893, m. 7 Apr 1910,  
Charles Leicher, b.
- 6e- Charles Wesley Shimp, b. 16 Dec 1891, m. 6 Apr 1912,  
Sarah Pond, b. (1) again m. 17 Jun 1940,  
Jessie Caroline White, (2).
- 1f- Laverne Charles Shimp (Jack) b. 12 Jul 1912, m. 25 Jun 1933,  
Helen Thompson, b. 22 Mar 1916, No issue.
- 2f- Lamont Victor (Aubrey) Shimp, b. 12 Jul 1912, m. 24 Feb 1934,  
Lethe Allender, b. 11 Jan 1913.
- 1g- Vincent LaMont Shimp, b. 1 Jan 1940, m. 29 Aug 1964,  
Linda Sue Keck, b. June 1940.
- 1h- Vincent Shannon Shimp, b. 10 Nov 1966.
- 2g- Malcolm Merritt Shimp, b. 11 Oct 1942.
- 3g- Terrance Augrey Shimp, b. 9 Jun 1944, m. 21 Aug 1964,  
Judith K. Clark, b. April 1944.
- 1h- John Aubrey Shimp, b. 5 Mar 1965.
- 4g- Jackson Lee Shimp, b. 31 Jul 1946, m. 2 Aug 1965,  
Penny Jo Coulter, b. 24 Apr 1947.
- 5g- Douglas Benson Shimp, b. 14 Mar 1949.
- 7d- Alice D. Shimp, b. 23 Oct 1865, m. 21 Dec 1898,  
Samuel Doty, b.
- 8d- Dallas Marion Shimp, b. 31 Mar 1866-19 Mar 1941, m. 19 Mar 1892,  
Anna Lowe, b. 1872-19 Oct 1905.
- 1e- William D. Shimp, b. 1887-26 Oct 1922, m. 15 Jul 1911,  
Mono Sefreid, b. 1890.
- 1f- Marion T. Shimp, b. 6 Nov 1911, m. 13 Sep 1932,  
Katherine Kimple, b.
- 2f- Kenneth Wm. Shimp, b. 27 Aug 1913, m. 27 Aug 1931,  
E. Roxie Lemmons, b. (1) again m. 27 Jul 1946,  
Helen Reed, (2)



9d- Spencer Wm. Shimp, b. 5Apr1867-6Aug1939, m. 14Jul1927,  
     Mary Jo Nichols, b. (1) again m.  
     Viola C. Smith (2)  
 1e- Carl William Shimp, b. 1878-9May1956, m. 16Nov1910,  
     Sarah Murphy, (1) again m. 3Jun1937,  
     Ada M. Caldwell, (2)  
 1f- Everett Ken Shimp, b. (Henrysides, Ind.)  
 2f- Carl W. Shimp, b. 20Oct1911,.  
 3f- Marjorie Shimp, (Clairington, Ohio)m.  
     John Pierson, b.  
 2e- Elizabeth M. Shimp, b. 24Dec1892, m. 9Jun1914,  
     Edwin Starr, b.  
  
 1ld- Viola Shimp, b. 20Aug1869-18Feb1870.  
  
 10d- ,Thomas Shimp, b. 25Apr1870-14Jan1956, m. 7Sep1890,  
     Frances Peters, b. 1886-24Feb1948,.  
 1e- Grover Shimp, b. 31Mar1891-26Jul1945, m. a Leath .  
 2e- Clarence Shimp, b. 16May1893-12Oct1959, m. 31Oct1918,  
     Mary E. Lowe, b.  
 1f- Thomas Shimp, b. ?  
 2f- Mirian Shimp, b. 12Dec1923, m. 26Dec1945,  
     Harold E. Peters, b.  
 3f- Lucile Frances Shimp, b. 12Sep1925, m. 5Oct1946,  
     Dr. Talmadge Huston, (1) again m. 29Nov1954,  
     Jack Edmund Smith, (2).  
 3e- Leonard Shimp, b. 20Aug1896-19Jan1897.  
 4e- Ruth H. Shimp, b. 6Aug1898, m. 26Aug1922,  
     Murray D. Kohl, b.  
 5e- Amelia Shimp, b. 13Jan1909, m. 16Feb1935,  
     George W. Meyer, b.

The Family

of

Jonas S. 1790, and Elizabeth(Kerns) Shimp

of

Jones Springs

Berkeley Co. West Virginia.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

4b- Jonas S. Shimp, b. 1790-31Dec1879, m. 21Sep1813,  
Elizabeth Kerns, b. 24Jan1794-17Dec1872.  
1e- Jonas K. Shimp, b. 27Feb1815- 1894, m. M. J. Smithy  
2c- Jacob Shimp, b. 21Jun1816- 1865, m. Susan Henshaw  
3e- Michael Shimp, b. 30Apr1818- 1872, m. L. Prettyman  
4e- John Shimp, b. 19Feb1820- Dec1875, m. Clara ?  
5e- Henry Shimp, b. 13Aug1822- 6May1909, m. Ann Butcher  
6e- William Shimp, b. 2Apr1824-20Feb1882, m. S. StLawrence  
7e- George Shimp, b. 24Nov1825, m. Julia A. ?  
8e- Barbara Shimp, b. 20Oct1827, m. J. K. Hedges  
9e- Simon Shimp, b. 28Jan1828, m. Phebe ?  
10e- Nathan Shimp, b. 17Mar1829-17Oct1917, m. Ann Wortman  
11e- Elizabeth Shimp, b. 28Dec1832, m. L. Lainge  
12e- Anthony Shimp, b. 27Jan1834-29Sep1888, m. M. McKeon

1e- Jonas K. Shimp, b. 27Feb1815- 1894, m. 29Feb1837,  
Matilda Jane Smithy, b. 1818.  
1d- Sarah Eliz. Shimp, b. 1839.  
2d- Elizabeth J. Shimp, b. 1842. m. I. Steeleper  
3d- Anna C. Shimp, b. 1847, m. A. Peterson  
4d- Benjamin Shimp, b. 1848, m. Mary ?  
5d- Mary Eliz. Shimp, b. 1850, m. Joseph Hill  
6d- Ed Hiram Shimp, b. 1852,  
7d- Ellen Shimp, b. 1855, m. Alfred Mason

2c- Jacob Shimp, b. 21Jun1818, m. 15Jan1840,  
Susan Henshaw, b.  
1d- David H. Shimp, b. 1841- 1899, m. 19Oct1862,  
Harriet A. Gordon, b.  
1e- William Mitchel Shimp, b. 1863, m. 31Dec1901,  
Mary V. Eaton, b.  
2e- Susan E. Shimp, b. 1865, m. 20Dec1883,  
Vannis M. Ambros, b.  
3e- Mollie G. Shimp, b. 1867, m. 2Jan1889,  
William H. Ritter, b.  
4e- Frances L. Shimp, b. 1870, m. 19Sep1889,  
Michael Fogle, b.  
5e- Clara B. Shimp, b. 1872, m. 9Mar1892,  
Charles W. Barbour, b.  
6e- Hester Shimp, b. 1879, m. 1Nov1903,  
C. W. Tharp, b.

2d- Isabelle J. Shimp, b. 1843, m. James B. Sponseler, 27Mar1884.  
3d- Sarah E. Shimp, b. 1845.  
4d- Annie E. Shimp, b. 1847, m. Wm. F. Bear, on 25Apr1866.  
5d- Mary L. Shimp, b. 1850, .  
6d- Alvine C. Shimp, b. 1854, m. John Brady on 27Jan1876.  
7d- Harriet Shimp, b. 1856.  
8d- Jacob N. Shimp, b. 1858, m. Elizabeth Creme,  
1e- Juliett Ann Shimp, b. 1879, m. M. Shreck on 14Apr1892.



3c- Michael Shimp, b. 30 Apr 1818-19 Nov 1872, m.  
Lorraine Ann Prettyman, b. d. July 1902.

1d- Jimmie Shimp, b. 20 Oct 1868.

2d- Benjamin F. Shimp, b. 1841-1929, m. Sarah A. Smith.

3d- Sarah A. Shimp, b. 1845, m. Wm J. Ramsey

4d- Lucy Shimp, b. 1847, m. Helm

5d- Ann Pauline Shimp, b. 1849, m. John DeLong

6d- John P. Shimp, b. 22 Jan 1853-16 Jun 1945, m. M. Dawson

7d- Franklin Shimp, b. 1852-1920 m. Phebe Gray.

2d- Benjamin F. Shimp, b. 1841-1929, m. 20 Nov 1865,  
Sarah Ann Smith, b. (1) again m.  
Elizabeth Felder, b. (2)

1e- Simon A. Shimp, b. 20 Oct 1868-12 Dec 1940, m. M. Barker

2e- Jesse Marie Shimp, b. 1870.

3e- Nathan Shimp, b. 1872- Mar 1948, m. a King

4e- Louise A. Shimp, b. 1873, m. a Perkins

5e- Josephine Shimp, b. 1876, m. a Yockey

6e- Edward Emery Shimp, b. 1878, m. Rose McBride

7e- Jacob Shimp, b. 1879, m. Icel Felter

8e- George Ervin Shimp, b. 1880, m. E. Daugherty

9e- Robert John Shimp, b. d. 1941, m. Zula Tabler

10e- Janie Shimp, b. m. a Goodwill

11e- Winifred Shimp, b.

12e- Nellie Shimp, b. m. Charles Gertzinger.

1e- Simon A. Shimp, b. 20 Oct 1868-12 Dec 1940, m.  
Melvinie Almeda Barker, b. 1873-1949.

1f- Columbus Floyd Shimp, b. 17 Aug 1895. m.  
Sally Wade, b.

1g- Ellis Floyd Shimp, b. 1921.

2g- Evelyn Virginia Shimp, 1924.

3g-

2f- Everet Oscar Shimp, b. 29 Jan 1900, m.  
Beulah I. Marshall, b.

1g- Kathleen Opal Shimp, b. 1921.

2g- Billie Everet Shimp, 1923.

3g- Lucille Marie Shimp, 1927.

4g- Mary Ann Shimp, 1933.

3f- Clara Opal Shimp, b. 11 Sep 1902, m.  
David Arthur Gray, b.

1g- Bertha Gray, b. & d. in 1930

2g- Anita Mae Gray 1934.

3g- Lorne Alvinie Gray, 1936- d. 1937.

4f- Theodore Laken Shimp, b. 6 Mar 1906-27 Jun 1928.

3e- Nathan Shimp, b. 1872- Mar 1948, m. 1908,  
     (1) King, b. 1882-3 Jun 1917, again m.  
     (2) Ida Gibbs, b.  
     1f- Raymond Shimp, b.  
     2f- Clarence Shimp, b.  
     3f- Velvert Shimp, b.  
     4f- Everet Shimp, b. 1899-20 Oct 1903.

6e- Edward Emery Shimp, b. 1878, m.  
     Rose McBride, b.  
     1f- *Sanford*  
     2f- *Audrey*  
     3f- Winifred Shimp, b.

7e- Jacob Shimp, b. 1879, m.  
     Icel Felter, b.  
     1f- Helen Shimp, b.  
     2f- Bessie Shimp, b.  
     3f- Gladys Shimp, b.

9e- Robert John Shimp, b. d. 1941. m.  
     Zula Tabler, b.  
     1f- Kenneth F. Shimp, b. 1910, m. 19 Oct. 1935,  
         Annie Lawalski, b. (1) again m. 17 Aug 1946,  
         Annie Green, b.  
     2f- Rose Shimp, b.

6d- John Prettyman Shimp, b. 22 Jun 1854-16 Jun 1945, m. Dec 1874,  
     Maggie Dawson, b. 5 May 1854-15 Feb 1913.

1e- Charles W. Shimp, b. 9 Oct 1875- 1951, m. Myra LaFollette  
 2e- James W. Shimp, b. 8 Aug 1877-11 Mar 1943, m. Ann Griffiths  
 3e- Flora Shimp, b. 1 Apr 1880- 5 May 1941, m. Howard Kinney  
 4e- John H. Shimp, b. 4 Feb 1883- 1955, m. Mae Barnett.  
 5e- Jennie Shimp, b. 6 Aug 1885- m. Louis Canter

1e- Charles W. Shimp, b. 9 Oct 1875- 1951, m. 11 Aug 1894,  
     Myra LaFollette, b.

1f- John Shimp, b. 31 Aug 1896, m.  
     Carmie Duff, b. 7 Sep 1896.

1g- Margaret Shimp, b. 4 Aug 1920.

2f- Ellis Howard Shimp, b. 7 Sep 1898, m.  
     Hattie Postlewaithe, b. 1905.

1g- Charles R. Shimp, b. 28 Dec 1929.

2g- Robert L. Shimp, b. 11 Jun 1934.

3g- Carl E. Shimp, b. 28 Feb 1941.

3f- Mabel Pearl Shimp, b. 16 Oct 1900, m. 1919,  
     Walter Turner, b.

4f- Clarence W. Shimp, b. 28 Dec 1903, m.  
     Rea Barnes, b.

5f- Gail Shimp, b. 4 Feb 1909, m. 2 Nov 1927,  
     Harry Severns, b.

6f- Opal Shimp, b. 2 Sep 1922, m.  
     Andrew Smith, b.



7d- Franklin Shimp, b. 1852- 1920, m.  
Phebe Gray, b.

1e- Florence Shimp, b. 1879.

2e- Hal Shimp, b. 7Apr1887, m.  
May LaFollette, b.

1f- Eva Shimp, b. 5Mar1907.

2f- Florence Shimp, b. 23Nov1908.

3f- Upton Shimp, b. 19Nov1911, m. Verna Degenhart

4f- Fredericka Shimp, b. 26Oct1913, m. Edward Rapasky

5f- Roberta Shimp, b. 30Nov1915, .

6f- Violet Shimp, b. 22Nov1917, .

7f- Ross Shimp, b. 13Jan1919.

4c- John K. Shimp, b. 19Feb1820- Dec1875, m.  
Clara ? b. 1832. Atchinson, Kansas.

1d- John H. Shimp, b. 1862.

2d- William Shimp, b. 1869.

3d- Nathan Shimp, b. 1870.

4d- Thomas J. Shimp, b. 1874.

5c- Henry K. Shimp, b. 13Aug1822- 6May1909, m. 27 December 45.  
Anna Lydia Butcher, b. 1827-1885, again m. 1885 in Ohio.  
an Evans, b.

1d- George Shimp, b. 1848, m. Catherine Conrad

2d- William R. Shimp, b. 12Nov1852-20Jul1888, m. Emma Nesmith

3d- Angeline Shimp, b. 1854, m. Richard Dick

4d- Thomas B. Shimp, b. 1856.

5d- Nathan B. Shimp, b. 8Nov1865-27Jul1938, m. Ella V. Lord

6d- Elizabeth Ida Shimp, b. 1868, m. Wm. H. Pitzer

7d- Hiram Shimp, b. 10Sep1874- 6Oct1905, m.

8d- David H. Shimp, b. 3Jan1883, m. Rose Toole

1d- George K. Shimp, b. 1848, m.  
Catherine Conrad, b. 1852.

1e- Edna Myrtle Shimp, b.

2e- Minnie Ida Shimp, b. 1876, m. William R. Milton

3e- Mary Ellen Shimp, b. 1877, m. Elijah Merritt

4e- Anna May Shimp, b. 1879.

5e- William Shimp, b. 1882, m. Elsie G. Weaver

6e- Jesse Shimp, b. 1Jul1888, m. Mayme Gere

7e- Elizabeth Martha Shimp, b. 1891, m. David J. Turner

6e- Jesse Shimp, b. 1Jul1888, m. 20Mar1908,  
Mayme Gere, b. 11Feb1888. Washington, D.C.

1f- James H. Shimp, b. 1909-10Feb1964, m.  
Muriel Ramelle, b.

1g- James H. Shimp, b. m. Louise ?

2g- Daine B. Shimp, b. m. a Farrel

3g- Muriel S. Shimp, b. m. a Bean

5e- William Shimp, b. 1882, m. two times,

(1) ?

(2) Elsie Green Weaver, b.

1f- James Shimp, b.

2f- Annis Shimp, b.

3f- Lester Shimp, b.

4f- Nathan Shimp, b.

5f- John Shimp, b. d. 1960.

6f- Helen Shimp, b.

7f- Violet Shimp, b.

8f- Jane Shimp, b.

9f- Ida Shimp, b.

10f- Edna Shimp, b.

11f- Emma Shimp, b.

12f- David Shimp, b. 8Dec1932-29Jan1933.

13f- Infant , b. 7Aug1934- 8Aug1934.

2d- William Rosco Shimp, b. 12Nov1851-20Jul1888, m. 8Jun1876,

Emma Nesmith, b. 1853-16Feb1939, Indianapolis, Ind.,

1e- Mollie Shimp, b. 1876, m. a Kettering

2c- Jessie F. Shimp, b. d. 1937, m. a Schober

3e- Joseph T. Shimp, b. 1878, m. 24Dec1902,

(1) Frances M. Kettering, b. again m.

(2) Bessie Reno, b. Ft. Worth, Texas.

4e- Florida Shimp, b. 22Nov1880.

5e- Mary L. Shimp, b. 20May1883-25Nov1959, m. 4Sep1909.

Carl E. Jackson, b.

1f- Paul Edwin Jackson, b.

2f- Valentine Jackson, b.

3f- William H. Jackson, b.

4f- Emily Catherine Jackson, b.

5f- Donald Louis Jackson , b.

6f- Barbara Ann Jackson, b. m. a Koerber, Ames, Ia.

3d- Angeline Shimp, b. 1854, m.

Richard Dick, b.

1e- Oscar Dick, b.

2e- Esther Dick, b. m. a Hall.

8d- David H. Shimp, b. 3Jan1883, m. 2 March 1906,

Rose Toole, b. d. 1941 . Pittsburgh, Pa.

1e- David H. Shimp, b. 1Dec1908, m. 25Jul1932,

Leoner R. Glass, b.

1f- David H. Shimp, b. 24Mar1934, m. 11Sep1958,

Mildred C. Vilsack, b.

2e- Charles D. Shimp, b. 25Dec1913, m. 14Jan1942,

Margaret H. Creamer, b.



- 6c- William K. Shimp, b. 2 Apr 1824 - 20 Feb 1882, m. 20 Dec 1840,  
 (1) Sarah St. Lawrence, again m.  
 (2) Martha Parks, b. d. 29 Mar 1904.  
 1d- Margaret D. Shimp, b. died in infancy.  
 2d- William James Shimp, b. 26 Nov 1855 - 21 Aug 1927, .  
 3d- Mary Emma Shimp, b. 3 Nov 1858 - 26 Mar 1884.  
 4d- Joseph Henry Shimp, b. 18 Apr 1860 - 7 Apr 1935, m. 1 Nov 1883,  
 Sarah Jane Keeler, b. d. 22 May 1916.  
 1e- Harry Spurgeon Witt Shimp, b. 21 Sep 1888, m. 30 Jun 1915,  
 Florence Elizabeth Park, b. (lived Westford, Pa. 1938\*.  
 1f- Alice Jane Shimp, b. 3 Apr 1916.  
 2f- Harry Keeler Shimp, b. 6 Dec 1919.  
 2e- Orento Viola Shimp, b. d. 28 Jul 1897.
- 7c- George K. Shimp, b. 24 Nov 1825, m.  
 Julia A. ?  
 1d- George Wm. Shimp, b. m. Lillian Lanhan  
 2d- Elizabeth Shimp, b. 1852.  
 3d- William Shimp, b. 1856, m. Laura B. Frank  
 4d- Lydia Ann Shimp, b. 1858.  
 5d- Caroline Shimp, b. 1861.  
 6d- Martha J. Shimp, b. 1864.  
 7d- Anna B. Shimp, b. 1868, m. William E. Shreck  
 1d- George William Shimp, b. m. Clarke Co. Va.  
 Lillian Estella Lanhan, b.  
 1e- George William Shimp, b.  
 2e- John W. Shimp, b.  
 3e- Howard Kerfoot Shimp, b. m. 3 Dec 1955,  
 Minnie Margaret Boxwell, b.  
 4e- Inez M. Shimp, b. 1928, m. 27 Jun 1947,  
 William Henry Downs, b.  
 5e- Charles A. Shimp, b. 26 Dec 1930, m. 11 Aug 1954,  
 Shirley Presgraves, b.  
 1f- Shirley Ellen Shimp, b.  
 2f- Elizabeth Ann Shimp, b.  
 3f- Jeffery Scott Shimp, b.
- 9c- Simon Shimp, b. 28 Jan 1828, m.  
 Phebe Catherine ?  
 1d- Walter Shimp, b. 1863, Atchinson County, Kan.
- 10c- Nathan K. Shimp, b. 17 Mar 1829 - 17 Oct 1901, m.  
 Anna G. Wortman, b. 15 Mar 1836 - 6 May 1917, Kansas City, Mo.  
 1d- Mary W. Shimp, b. 1862.  
 2d- Ella Shimp, b. 20 Feb 1865 - 28 Sep 1956.  
 3d- Alice Shimp, b. 1866 - 13 Sep 1951.  
 4d- Frances Shimp, b. 1868, m. McEwen Moore  
 5d- Zona Shimp, b. 27 Mar 1869 - 6 Jun 1958.  
 6d- Nathan Shimp, b. 1870.  
 7d- Lilly Shimp, b. 1874.  
 8d- Homer Shimp, b. 1877 - 1952, m. 13 Mar 1920,  
 Hattie Anderson, b.  
 1e- Homer Shimp, b. 1921.
- 12c- Anthony B. Shimp, b. 27 Jan 1832 - 29 Sep 1888, m. 12 Mar 1872,  
 Margaret McKeon, b. 1832 - 4 Jul 1901. no issue.

6b- Jacob Shimp, b. 13 Oct 1795, d. 29 Aug 1870, m. Berkeley Co. Va.  
 Margaret Harper, b. d. 1938, again m. in 1939.  
 Rebecca Swisher, b. 1812, d. 1896.

1c- John Shimp, b.  
 2c- Alexandria Hamilton Shimp, b.  
 3c- Mary J. Shimp, b.  
 4c- Sylvester Edward Shimp, b.  
 5c- Sarah A. Shimp, b. m. Zebulan Griffith.  
 6c- Elizabeth Shimp, b. 1838.  
 7c- Lavine Sue Shimp, b. 1839.  
 8c- Eliz. Virginia Shimp, b. 18 Jun 1837, d. 1933, m. J. H. Squires.  
 9c- Charles Wesley Shimp, b. 18 Apr 1842, d. 4 Aug 1910, m. Oldfather.  
 10e- Jacob Albright Shimp, b. 9 Jun 1844-29 Nov 1908, m.  
 11c- Bason R. Shimp, b. 2 Jan 1847, d. 28 Oct 1921. single.  
 12e- Simon VanMeter Shimp, b. 1849, d. 21 Jul 1921, m. Mary Long.  
 13c- Harriet R. Shimp, b. 1853, d. Feb 1886, m. a Hobart.  
 14c- Sylvester Benton Shimp, b. 14 Apr 1857, d. 1941, single.  
 9c- Charles Wesley Shimp, b. 18 Apr 1842, d. 4 Aug 1910, m. 20 Oct 1874,  
 (1) Sarah C. Oldfather, b. 28 Nov 1850-9 Apr 1886. he again M.  
 (2) Kate Gertrude ?, b. Lived in Montgomery Co. O.  
 1d- Herbert F. Shimp, b. 14 Nov 1876, d. 16 Nov 1876.  
 2d- Lottie May Shimp, b. 8 Jun 1878, d. 9 Apr 1896, m. 20 Aug 1890.  
 William H. Lindemuth, b.  
 3d- Roxa Prudence Shimp, b. 5 Apr 1880, m. 4 Jan 1905.  
 Orion V. Shaffer, b. 3 Sep 1877.  
 1e- Orena B. Shaffer, b. 1 Aug 1905.  
 2e- David Merrill Shimp, b. 19 May 1907.  
 4d- Altha Gertrude Shimp, b. 28 Nov 1881, m. 4 Oct 1905.  
 John William Friend, b. 18 Dec 1867.  
 1e- Catherine B. Friend, b. 22 Jun 1906.  
 2e- Margaret M. Friend, b. 15 May 1908.  
 3e- Ada Loretta Friend, b. 7 May 1910.  
 10c- Jacob Albright Shimp, b. 9 Jun 1844, d. 29 Nov 1908, m. 23 Mar 1887.  
 Julia R. Robinson, b. 27 Aug 1853, d. 29 Jul 1917.  
 1d- Hiram R. Shimp, b. 27 Aug 1888, d. 15 Jan 1965, m. 11 Aug 1918.  
 (1) Mary Eliz. Cooley, b. 15 Jun 1896, d. 3 Jul 1939.  
 (2) Helene N. Nussle, b. 13 Aug 1893, m. 17 Aug 1941.  
 1e- Robert H. Shimp, 5 Aug 1920, m. 10 Mar 1955.  
 Edna Allen, b. 12 Jan 1923.  
 1f- Allen Shimp, b. 6 Jan 1959.  
 2f- Mary Eliz. Shimp, b. 10 Nov 1962, (Adopted).  
 2e- Margaret E. Shimp, b. 26 Mar 1923. m. 8 Sep 1945.  
 Clifford W. Glasgow, b.  
 1f- Carol Glasgow, b. 28 Mar 1947.  
 2f- Janet Glasgow, b. 13 Jul 1949.  
 3e- Marion E. Shimp, b. 8 Apr 1927, m. 28 Jan 1948.  
 John Esson, b. 28 Jan 1925.  
 12c- Simon VanMeter Shimp, b. 1849, d. 21 Jul 1921, m. 25 Apr 1879.  
 Mary Long, b. d. 31 Dec 1929, Marion, Indiana.  
 1d- Inez A. Shimp, b. 1880, d. m. Kirkpatrick.  
 13c- Harriet R. Shimp, b. 1853, d. Feb 1886, m.  
 1a Hobart, b.  
 1d- May A. Hobart, b. m.  
 William M. Hughes, b. 1858, d. 24 Jun 1929.  
 1e- Valois Hughes, b. m.  
 Shirley May Shendell, b.  
 1f- Adrian Hughes, b.





The Family of

Casper 1759, and Elizabeth(Geiger) Shimp

Of

Lewistown, Pennsylvania .



303a- Casper Shimp, b. 1759, -1821 m. 1779.

Elizabeth Geiger, b. 1758-31 Jan 1827.

1b- George John Shimp, b. 28 Apr 1780-27 Dec 1827, m. Catherine Minehard

2b- William Shimp, b. 6 Dec 1781-20 May 1840, m. a Mary.

3b- Catherine Shimp, b. 1786, d. 1851, Never married

4b- Frederick Shimp, b. 1787-4 Oct 1868, m. Sarah Thompson

5b- John Shimp, b. 1788- 1865, m. Marg Thompson

6b- Margaret Shimp, b. 1795, .

7b- Emanuel Shimp, b. 1793.

1b- George Shimp, b. 28 Apr 1780-27 Dec 1827, m.

Catherine Minehard, b. 1780-11 Aug 1845.

1c- George Shimp, b. 1805- d. 1839, m. Elizabeth ?

2c- Susan Shimp, b. 1807-10 Mar 1883, Never married

3c- Joseph Shimp, b. 1808. m. Caroline ?

4c- Sarah Shimp, b. 1809-19 Jun 1839, .

5c- Elias Shimp, b. 1810- 9 Feb 1830.

6c- John Shimp, b. 1811-15 Dec 1882.

7c- Catherine Shimp, 1813- 6 Feb 1830.

8c- Peter W. Shimp, b. 16 Nov 1816- m. C. Raudabaugh.

9c- Coleb G. Shimp, b. 1819-19 Jan 1866, m. Mary E. Faltz

10c- Elizabeth Shimp, b. 1825.

8c- Peter W. Shimp, b. 16 Nov 1816. m.

Christina Raudabaugh, 1817- 1865.

1d- Infant, 1842-8 May 1842.

2d- Martha Triury Shimp, b. 1843. Never married

3d- George M. Shimp, b. 1844,

4d- Margaret Shimp, b. 1846.

5d- Franklin H. Shimp, b. 1847-27 Jun 1849.

6d- Annie E. Shimp, b. 1848, m. George Lewis.

7d- Charles W. Shimp, b. 1849, m. Hannah Barber.

8d- Albert C. Shimp, b. 1853.

9d- Francis M. Shimp, b. 1855-27 Jul 1905, m. M. Kroughman

10d- Amanda Shimp, b. 1860.

7d- Charles W. Shimp, b. 1849, m. 10 March 1876,

Hannah E. Barber, b. 1859-6 Aug 1893.

1e- Frank D. Shimp, b. 10 Jul 1877-6 May 1925, m.

Minnie Benzinger, b.

2e- Jesse Shimp, b. 15 Oct 1880-14 May 1941, m. Jessie Harlen

3e- Harvey Shimp, b. 15 Oct 1883-27 Nov 1953, m. P. Haney

4e- Arthur Shimp, b. , m. Edith Ladd

5e- Stella Shimp, b. , m. Lewis Lamm.

1e- Frank D. Shimp, 10 Jul 1877-6 May 1925, m.

Minnie Benzinger, b.

1f- Merle Shimp, b. 26 Jun 1906, m.

(1) Katherine Broadbeck, b. 12 Jul 1909-27 Nov 1956.

(2) Isalena Hesse, b. m. 4 January 1959.

1g- Emily Jean Shimp, b. 17 Sep 1931, m. Harold McCuma

2e- Jesse Shimp, b. 15 Oct 1880-14 May 1941, m.

Jessie Harlen, b.

1f- Frances Shimp, b. m. Ralph Straub .

3e- Harvey Shimp, b. 15 Oct 1883-27 Nov 1953, m. 11 April 1906,  
 Pear Etha Haney, b. she again m. 19 Sep 1964,  
 T.E. Williams, b.

1f- Stella May Shimp, b. 11 Feb 1908, m. Earl Wolf.  
 2f- Bernice Ellen Shimp, b. 25 Jul 1909, m. Hallie E. Cone.  
 3f- Annie Elizabeth Shimp, b. Died in Infancy.  
 4f- Zola Gale Shimp, b. 30 Dec 1914, m. Eugene Simmons.  
 5f- Wanda Alberta Shimp, b. 7 Jan 1916, m. George Carpenter  
 6f- Charles Theron Shimp, b. m. Mary Snyder.  
 7f- Rita Lois Shimp, b. 20 Oct 1919 m. a Groter.  
 8f- Edna Phyllis Shimp, b. m. a Simpson.  
 9f- Nathan Brooks Shimp, b. 13 May 1923, m. Marjorie L. Beousheir.  
 10 f- Celia Grace Shimp, b. m. a Beougher.  
 11f- Marilyn Shimp, b. 16 Apr 1927, m. Howard Craft.

2f- Bernice Ellen Shimp, b. 25 Jul 1909, m. 30 December 1933,  
 Hallie E. Cone, b. 28 Sep 1909.

1g- Jack Cone, b. 3 Sep 1935, m. Mary Ann Dynes.  
 1h- Valorie Lynn Cone, b. 27 May 1961.  
 2h- Robert Dale Cone, b. 30 Mar 1965.

2g- Joan Lee Cone, b. 12 Jul 1937, m. Ralph Benedict.  
 1h- Mark Stephen Benedict, b. 31 Mar 1960.  
 2h- David Neal Benedict, b. 13 Dec 1962.  
 3h- Keith Alan Benedict, b. 17 Jun 1964.

3g- Lynn Ellen Cone, b. 2 Dec 1943, m.  
 Clarence Rankin, b. 8 Sep 1939.

4g- Hal Eugene Cone, b. 28 Feb 1942, m. Nancy Natko.  
 1h- Teri Marie Cone, b. 11 Nov 1961.  
 2h- Scott Michael Cone, b. 6 Sep 1963.

6f- Charles Theron Shimp, b. m. 1945,  
 Mary Snyder, b.

1g- Larry Charles Shimp, b. m. 1965,  
 Wilma Keck, b.  
 1h- Lony Charles Shimp, b. 23 Sep 1966.  
 2h- Tomy Charles Shimp, b. 23 Sep 1966.

2g- Phyllis Ann Shimp, b. m. 1964,  
 Everet Lauth, b.  
 1h- Todd Howard Lauth, b.

9f- Nathan Brooks Shimp, b. 13 May 1923, m.  
 Marjorie L. Beousheir, b.  
 1g- Marvin Brooks Shimp, b. 1954.  
 2g- Kevin Scott Shimp, b. 1959.

7f- Rita Lois Shimp, b. 20 Oct 1919, m. Claude Gerald Groters  
 1k Claude Gerald Groters Jr. b. 17 Sep 1943.

2k Juanita Jean Groters, b. 10 Sep 1946, m. Samuel Deeter, b. 24 Sep 1946.  
 1n Shelly Lynnette Groters, b. 27 Sep 1967.



- 9d- Francis M. Shimp, b. 1855-27Jul1905, m. 19 December 1881,  
Minnie Kroughman, b. 18Mar1859.
- 1e- Orah Pearl Shimp, b. 17Oct1882, m. 15 October 1906,  
Don B. Peterman, b.
- 2e- Roy W. Shimp, b. 5May1884-6Feb1962, m. 6 September 1908,  
Maggie Long, b.
- 1f- Mae Shimp, b. 30Apr1909, m. 2 November 1927,  
Joseph Wurster, b.
- 2f- Mildred Shimp, b. 18Oct1913, m. 22 June 1931,  
Ralph Jenkins, b.
- 3f- Robert E. Shimp, b. 7Mar1923, m. 7 February 1949,  
Betty Zimmerman, b.
- 3e- Clifford Shimp, b. 26Jan1898, m. 19 November 1920,  
Lulu W. Branger, b.
- 9c- Coleb Shimp, b. 1819-19Jan1866, m. 11 October 1849,  
Mary Elizabeth Faltz, b. 1822-22Sep1855.
- 1d- Amanda Shimp, b. 1849.
- 2d- George Shimp, b. 1852.
- 3d- Edward Shimp, b. 1853.
- 4d- Rachel Shimp, b. 1858.
- 5d- Amanda Shimp, b. 1860.

2b- William Shimp, b. 6 Dec 1781-20 May 1840, m.  
Mary ? b. 1793- 4 Jul 1877.

1c- John Shimp, b. 1812- 8 Nov 1881, m. Catherine Howser.  
2c- David Shimp, b. 1817-14 Aug 1890, m. Pearl Elizabeth ?  
3c- Elizabeth Shimp, 1826-19 Jul 1847.  
4c- Clarinda Shimp, 1831.  
5c- Jesse B. Shimp, b. 30 Jan 1832-15 Oct 1918, m. Emily Heistand  
6c- Deleah Shimp, b. 1836.  
7c- ?

1c- John Shimp, b. 1812-8 Nov 1881, m. 25 October 1840,  
Catherine Howser, b. 1813- 6 Sep 1886.  
1d- William H. Shimp, b. 1842, m. Rachel Fishbaugh.  
2d- Hugh James Shimp, b. 1843, m. Sarah Nonemaker.  
3d- David Shimp, b. 1844, m. Catherine Showers  
4d- John B. Shimp, b. 1845, m. Sarah Homes.  
5d- Lydia Shimp, b. 1846, m.  
6d- Jacob F. Shimp, b. 2 Feb 1847, m. Hester M. Spitler  
7d- James Shimp, b. 1851, m. Sarah ?  
8d- Royal J. Shimp, b. 1852, m. Rachel Ann Culp  
9d- Andrew J. Shimp, b. 1855, m. Anna G. Lines

1d- William H. Shimp, b. 1842, m. 8 August 1861,  
Rachel Fishbaugh, b. 1842.  
1e- Mary A. Shimp, b. 1862, .  
2e- Sarah C. Shimp, b. 1864.  
3e- Hester H. Shimp, b. 1865.  
4e- Laura Clara Shimp, 1866.  
5e- Rachel A. Shimp, 1869.  
6e- James A. Shimp, 1870.  
7e- John E. Shimp, b. 1871, m. m. Mary Jane Rone.  
8e- Emmons Joseph Shimp, 1872.  
9e- Nancy Margaret Shimp, 1874, m. Burns L. Clawson.  
10e- Sammath Shimp, b. 1876.  
11e- Clara Shimp, b. 1877.

7e- John E. Shimp, b. 1 Jun 1871, m. 31 August 1892,  
Mary Jane Rone, b. again m. 27 March 1920,  
Florence Rowe, b. again m. 1 September 1926.  
Lillian M. Chisler, b.

1f- Arthur E. Shimp, b. m. Minnie M. Aldrich, on 15 Mar 1919.  
1g- William Shimp, b. 9 Feb 1926, m. 11 December 1957, to  
Wilma R. Wygle.



2d- Hugh James Shimp, b. 1843- 1914, m.25 December 1864,  
     Sarah Nonemaker, b. 1843- 1928.

1e- George W. Shimp, b. 1866.

2e- Ella C. Shimp, b. 1868.

3e- Dora Iona Shimp, b. 15Nov1873, m.E. L.Tussing.

4e- Charles E. Shimp, b. 30Jul1877, m.Gertie Kneffer.

5e- Lewis Val Shimp, b. 24Nov1880, m.Bertha B.Nevins

  

3e- Dora Iona Shimp, b. 15Nov1873, m.20 October 1899,  
     Eura L. Tussing, b.

4e- Charles E. Shimp, b. 30Jul1877, m. 12 March 1899,  
     Gertie Kneffer, b.

5e- Lewis Val Shimp, b. 24Nov1880, m. 27 June 1949,  
     Bertha B. Nevins, b.

  

3d- David Shimp, b. 1844, m.  
     Catherine Showers, b. 1846.

1e- Earl V. Shimp, b. 4Sep1879, m. 20 November 1899,  
     Stella E. Risely, b.

2e- Ella G. Shimp, b. 1880.

  

4d- John B. Shimp, b. 1845, m. 21 February 1875,  
     Sarah Homes, b. 1844.

1e- Senora Shimp, b. 24Oct1875, .

2e- Rebecca Shimp, b. 1876.

3e- Clarence Shimp, b. 12Jul1878, .

4e- Ella G. Shimp, b. 17Dec1879.

5e- Silas P. Shimp, b. 1880, m. 28 November 1896,  
     Nellie B. Miller, b.

6e- Sadie Shimp, b. 1886, m. 22 December 1896,  
     Gibson Weaver, b.

  

6d- Jacob Shimp, b. 2Feb1847-29Nov1929, m. 16 October 1873,  
     Hester May Spitler, b. 30Jun1853-5Jun1920.

1e- Emma Senola Shimp, b. 29Jul1874, m.Oscar Hizey.

2e- James Franklin Shimp, b. 21Feb1877, m. Maude Cowan

3e- Albert Maywood Shimp, b. 9Oct1880, m. Lizzie Swarner

4e- Ester Caroline Shimp, b. 10Feb1885, .

5e- Harvey Harold Shimp, b. 18May1888, m. Fae F. Bright.

6e- Avalene Endella Shimp, 1876, (Adopted).

7e- Rebecca Shimp, b. 1876,

1e- Emma Senola Shimp, b. 29Jul1874, m. 25 March 1894,  
     Oscar O. Hizey, b. 9Oct1859.

2e- James Franklin Shimp, b. 21Feb1877-18Jul1961, m. 15Sep1904,  
     Maude E. Cowan, b. d.20Oct1959.

1f- Inah Marie Shimp, b. 22Aug1906, m.11 June 1927,  
     LeRoy Fritz, b.

2f- Everett Cowan Shimp, b. 6Feb1907, m. 5 June 1932,  
     Elizabeth Young Montague, b.

1g- Virginia Ann Shimp, b. 12Aug1933. m. a Heck.

2g- Ruth Elaine Shimp, b. 7Aug1935. m. a Murray.

3g- Everett Montague Shimp, b. 20Jun1941. & Marilyn E.-4g-.

3f- Mildred I. Shimp, b. 16Jul1910, m. 12 July 1936,  
     Charles Snider, b.

7af- James Monroe Shimp, b. 19Feb1919, m. 26 January 1941,  
     Olive L. Trimmer, b. he again m. 27May1959,  
     Alice J. Piatt, b.

8f- Marvin Shimp, b. 16 Feb 1921, m. 7 January 1941,  
Neal Weaver, b.

9f- Pauline Shimp, b. 16 Feb 1921, m. 24 May 1941,  
Nelson Lee Trimmer, b.

3e- Albert Maywood Shimp, b. 9 Oct 1880, m. 25 September 1904,  
(1) Lizzie Ellen Swarner, b. 17 Oct 1876-16 Sep 1930.  
(2) Lola M. Bowling, b. m. 16 October 1939.

4e- Ester Caroline Shimp, b. 10 Feb 1885-1 Jul 1888.

5e- Harvey Harold Shimp, b. 18 Mar 1888, m. 22 June 1910,  
Fae F. Bright, b.

1f- Ida May Shimp, b. 19 Sep 1911.

2f- Ralph Dean Shimp, b. 17 Nov 1912. m. 24 December 1938,  
Gertrude Shawartz, b. again m. 8 October 1963,  
Florence M. Hendrex, b.

8d- Royal Shimp, b. 1852, m. 29 November 1874,  
Ann Rachel Culp, b. 1854.

1e- Oscar Omar Shimp, b. 12 Jan 1875, m. 11 May 1912,  
Eva Friend, b.

2e- Garney E. Shimp, b. 13 Aug 1881,.

3e- Henry G. Shimp, b. 1882, m. 8 February 1903,  
Maude E. Friend, .she again m. 14 December 1931,  
Bruce Stanek, b.

1f- Robert Shimp, b. 8 Oct 1910, m. 16 April 1938,  
Phillis Simpson, b.

4e- Hannah May Shimp, b. 24 Dec 1884, m. 26 March 1904,  
Murray F. Connolly, b.

5e- Cora B. Shimp, b. 21 Feb 1886, m. 25 July 1908,  
Robert Altherton, b.

9d- Andrew J. Shimp, b. 1855, m. 3 June 1877,  
Ann Good Lines, b. 1858.

1e- Pearl Shimp, b. 9 May 1878.

2e- Elsie Shimp, b. 27 Apr 1880.



5c- Jesse B. Shimp, b. 30 Jan 1832-15 Oct 1918, m. 6 June 1861,  
Emily Heistand, b. 13 Apr 1844-23 Feb 1910.

1d- Laura Isabelle Shimp, b. 1861, m. Bernie Kimble.  
2d- George B. Shimp, b. 26 Mar 1863, m. Lydia Burk  
3d- Charles Emerson Shimp, 1865, m. Virginia Holt.  
4d- Thomas W. Shimp, b. 12 Jan 1867, m. Ella Sherward  
5d- Valentine T. Shimp, b. 1869, m. Jessie Williams  
6d- Alonzo Jesse Shimp, b. 27 Mar 1871, m. Elizzie Beagle  
7d- Clare Adele Shimp, b. 1873, m. John B. Flauding  
8d- Belle Rone Shimp, b. 1875, m. Levi L. Gilpin  
9d- Margaret Shimp, b. 13 Sep 1879, m. Bert Bone.  
10d- Grace Shimp, b. 3 May 1885, m. a McCortney.

1d- Laura Isabelle Shimp, b. 1861, m. 4 January 1880,  
Benjamin Kimble, b.

1e- Emma Kimble, b. m. a Brown.  
2e- Zella Kimble, b. m. a Frazze  
3e- Claré Kimble, b. m. a Barber.  
2d- George B. Shimp, b. 26 Mar 1863-1951, m. 1 October 1890,  
Lidia Burk, b.

1e- Sumner Burk Shimp, b. 3 Jun 1895, m. 2 May 1920,  
Irene Shirley, b.  
1f- Dorothy Jane Shimp, b. 5 Feb 1921.  
2e- Earl Hall Shimp, b. 7 Oct 1897, m.  
Phebe Hall ?

3e- Lowell P. Shimp, b. 18 Nov 1903, m.  
Eloise ?

3d- Charlie Emerson Shimp, b. 1865-27 Mar 1936, m. 30 June 1894,  
Virginia Holt, b.

1e- Byron Whitecomb Shimp, b. 3 Aug 1895, m. 1 February 1918,  
Bessie Good, b.  
1f- Elinor Jean Shimp, b. 24 Nov 1921, .  
2f- Hettie Virginia Shimp, b. 3 Aug 1925, m. 26 June 1961,  
Walter A. Hayes, b.

2e- Opal Thelma Shimp, b. 26 Jan 1897, m.  
Byron Wimberly, b.

3e- Virgil Holt Shimp, b. 15 Sep 1899-17 Mar 1918.  
4e- Winifred Blanch Shimp, b. 22 May 1903.

4d- Thomas W. Shimp, b. 12 Jan 1867-6 Mar 1940, m. 26 December 1893,  
Ella E. Sheward, b. 14 Oct 1871-8 Dec 1956.

1e- Paul Brooks Shimp, b. 22 Nov 1894, m.  
Ruth Shumaker, b. No issue.

2e- Helen B. Shimp, b. 1897, m.  
Wilbur Stevenson, b.

3e- Eva Iona Shimp, b. 26 Aug 1896, m. 1922,  
Ralph Todd Swezey, b. 1890.

5d- Valentine T. Shimp, b. 1869-25Jun1944, m. 20 May 1894,  
 May Jessie Williams, b. 1870- 1898, m. 29 Sep. 1898-2nd  
 Clara Pyle, b. m. 1905-3rd  
 Bertha Rickard, b. 1880.

1e- Roland Jesse Shimp, b. 26Sep1896, m. 25Jan1920,  
 Mary Helen Dilbone, b.

1f- Doyle Roland Shimp, b. 6Jan1921, m.  
 Lucille Saeff, b.

2f- Douglas Eugene Shimp, b. 1934, m.  
 Betsey Pritts, b.

1g- Jackie Shimp, b. 1959.

3f- Gloria Jenne Shimp, b. 1937, m.  
 Mike Robinson, b.

1g- Douglas Robinson, b. 1961.

2g- Mark Robinson, b. 1960.

2e- Marie Shimp, b. 1902-deceased, only child of Clara Pyle 3.

3e- Junior Wendle Shimp, b. 1908, m. 11 June 1939,  
 Letta Jacks, b.

1f- Roger Dean Shimp, b. 1941.

2f- Linda Kay Shimp, b. 1945.

4e- Max Lento Shimp, b. 29Apr1920, m. 26 December 1941,  
 Betty Hayman, b. 25May1922.

1f- Terry Lee Shimp, b. 1943, m. 5 February 1963,  
 Kenneth E. Lancaster, b.

6d- Alonzo Jesse Shimp, b. 27Mar1871-11Apr1912, m. 10 August 1890,  
 Ellizzie M. Beagle, b. 1873.

1e- Orland Luther Shimp, b. 1899-30Sep1902.

2e- Thomas Jesse Shimp, b. 22Oct1903, m. Leona A. ?

3e- Walter Harold Shimp, b. 5Feb1906.

4e- Jenne May Shimp, b. 29Jul1907.

5e- Ralph Ed Shimp, b. 25Nov1909-27Mar1954.

6e- Roy Allen Shimp, b. 24Jan1912, m. Violet V. Fry.

1f- David Carl Shimp, b. 30Mar1946.

7d- Clara Adele Shimp, b. 1873, m. 23 May 1900,  
 John B. Flauding, b.

1e- Wendell Flauding, b.

8d- Belle Rone Shimp, b. 1875, m. 29 June 1899,  
 Levi L. Gilpin, b.

1e- Dorothy Gilpin, b.

9d- Margaret Shimp, b. 13Sep1879, m. 23 March 1910,  
 Bert Bone, b.

10d- Grace Shimp, b. 3May1885, m. a McCortney. ?



4b- Friedrich Shimp, b. 1887-4Oct1868, m. 21 December 1808,  
 Sarah Thompson, b. 9Apr1786-10Oct1853.

1c- William Shimp, b. 1812-26Aug1863, m. Sarah E.  
 2c- John Shimp, b. 1818- 6Feb1887, m. Nancy Haughaw  
 3c- Thompson W. Shimp, b. 1822, m. Susan Harvey.

1c- William Shimp, b. 1812-26Aug1863, m.  
 Sarah E. ? b. 1817, 1885.

1d- Sarah T. Shimp, b. 1838, m. I. Elmer Good.  
 2d- Ollie E. Shimp, b. 26Jun1853-15Oct1913, m. J. M. Bryan  
 3d- Alphaita Shimp, b. 1854.  
 4d- Charles B. Shimp, 1855.  
 5d- Casper Chas. Shimp, b. 1858-2Jan1928, m. a Julia E. ?  
 1e- Infant b & d in 1889.  
 2e- Harry C. Shimp, 1888.  
 6d- William R. Shimp, b. 1859-21Apr1921, m. a Sophia S. ?  
 7d- Laura B. Shimp, b. m. Edwin White.

2c- John Shimp, b. 1818-6Feb1887, m. 16 March 1841,  
 Nancy Ann Haught, b. 3Apr1817-6Jun1852, .

1d- William T. Shimp, b. 5Jan1843-3Feb1914, m. 1 Mar1864,  
 Anna Thresa Lilly, b. 16Apr1846- 1900.  
 1e- Bejtran E. Shimp, b. 1865-4Jan1931, m.  
 Elizabeth Russell, b.

1f- Ann T. Shimp, b. m. a Simpson.  
 2f- Leah Pearl Shimp, b. 1885, m. William Oleo.  
 2e- Daisy Shimp, b. 2Nov1868, m. Edward Rogers  
 3c- Harvey T. Shimp, b. 1869-22Oct1930, m.  
 Lydia Stinson, b.

1f- Thompson B. Shimp, b. 2Apr1896, m. a Dorothy K. ?  
 2f- Mildred T. Shimp, b. m. a Nein .

3d- John D. Shimp, b. 1844, m. a Mary ?  
 1e- Kate Shimp, b. 1871.  
 2e- Frank Shimp, 1872.  
 3e- Annie Shimp, 1874.  
 4e- William Shimp, 1876.  
 5e- Linna Shimp, 1878.

4d- Friedrich Shimp, b. 1847-11Feb1893, m. Lulu S. Tilley.  
 5d- Agnes E. Shimp, b. 1849, m. David Beshour.  
 6d- Albert Shimp, b. 1848.

4d- Frederick Shimp, b. 1846-11Feb1893, m. 1874,  
 Lulu Sexton Tilley, b. No issue.

5b- John Shimp, b. 1728- 1865, m.  
Margaret Thompson, b. 1795- 1864.

1c- John Alex Shimp, b. 1829,	m. Euphemia Low
2c- William T. Shimp, b. 29 Apr 1830,	m. Mary E. Hough
3c- Jane Shimp, b. 1832,	m. Robert Shaw
4c- Henry Shimp, b. 27 Nov 1834,	m. Margaret Dwaggen
5c- Alvin Shimp, b. 2 Apr 1838,	m. Mary Brenneman

1c- John Alex Shimp, b. 1829,	m.
Euphemia Low, b. 1822-16 Sep 1902.	
1d- Marion Shimp, b. 1853,	m. Winfred Scott.
2d- Margaret Shimp, b. 1855,	m. a Bowers.
3d- Mary Eliz. Shimp, b. 1858.	
4d- Henry Tom Shimp, b. 1859.	
5d- Isabelle Shimp, b. 1864-11 Oct 1946,	Never Married.

2c- William T. Shimp, b. 29 Apr 1830,	m. 25 May 1854,
Mary Elizabeth Hough, b. 6 Sep 1834-4 Dec 1896.	
1d- Joel D. Shimp, b. 1858,	m. Rose Ann Steely
2d- Juniatta S. Shimp, 1860,	m. George Potter
3d- John G. Shimp, b. 1861-1914,	m. Virginia Spears
4d- Edgar T. Shimp, b. 1866-1907,	m. Mary Kennedy
5d- William Shimp, b. 1872-21 Apr 1900,	m. Lizzie A. Erb
6d- Ira Shimp, b. 1873,	m. Stella Moore
7d- Horner Shimp, b. 1874-18 Sep 1897.	

1d- Joel D. Shimp, b. 1859,	m.
Rose Ann Steely, b.	
1e- Rebecca V. Shimp, b. 27 May 1898.	
2e- Roy S. Shimp, b. d. 21 Jan 1955, m.	
Laticia E. Aurand, b. 1887- 1960.	

2e- Roy S. Shimp's Children:

1f- Jessie Florence Shimp, b. 1906.	m. Jerry L. Kauffman
2f- June Margaret Shimp, 1907,	m. Henry Lee.
3f- Robert Roy Shimp, 12 Jul 1908,	m. Ann Zimmerman
4f- Merrill Wilbur Shimp, b. 16 Jun 1911,	m. Edith R. Ritter
5f- Frances Katherine S. b. 1913,	m. J. E. Wilhelm
6f- Elizabeth Dorothy S. b. 1914,	m. M. S. Fleming
7f- Irene Phoebe Shimp, b.	m. a Barley
8f- Mildred Louise Shimp, b.	m. a Nicholson
9f- Shirley Virginia S. b.	m. W. D. Shaffer.

3f- Robert Roy Shimp, b. 12 Jul 1908,	m.
Anna B. Zimmerman, b. 22 Jul 1909.	
1g- Robert Roy Shimp, b. 17 Jul 1926,	m. 2 September 1950
Elizabeth Louise Shenk, b. 4 May 1929.	

4f- Merrill Wilbur Shimp, b. 16 Jun 1911,	m. 24 April 1947,
Edith R. Ritter, b. 20 Sep 1912.	
1g- Sharon M. Shimp, b. 15 Sep 1947,	m. 13 March 1966,
Donald Yetter, b.	
2g- Ronald Lee Shimp, b. 9 Oct 1948,	m. 18 August 1966,
Marjorie J. LaRoss, b.	



4d- Edgar T. Shimp, b. 1866-1907, m. 11 June 1889,  
     Mary Kennedy, b. she again m. 5 June 1913,  
     Peter J. Bond, b.

1e- Joseph A. Shimp, b. 1887-23Sep1961, m. Dorothy Pella

2e- Benjamin Shimp, b.

3e- George Shimp, b.

4e- Charles Edward Shimp, b.

5e- William T. Shimp, b. 1893, m. Cecelia G. Palmer

6e- Homer Shimp, b. 1895, m. Mary E. Claspy

7e- James Shimp, b.

8e- Emily Ann Shimp, b. 1899, m. Benard Dennin

9e- Ira T. Shimp, b. 1903, m. Catherine Foley

10e- Frederick Shimp, b.

11e- Harry Shimp, b.

12e- Vincent Shimp, b. m. Mary H. Hennesey

1e- Joseph A. Shimp, b. 1887-23Sep1961, m. 1 March 1916,  
     Dorothy Pella, b.

1f- Joseph Austin Shimp, b. m. 10 November 1945,  
     Helen Clare Ludwig, b.

5e- William T. Shimp, b. 1893, m. 20 October 1919,  
     Cecelia Genevive Palmer, b.

1f- Mary Catherine Shimp, b. 1923, m. 4 September 1943,  
     Jacob Greenwalt, b.

12e- Vincent Shimp, b. m.  
     Mary H. Hennesey, b.

1f- Vincent Joseph Shimp, b. m. 8 July 1950,  
     Theresa Regina Gilligan, b.

2f- Lemore M. Shimp, b. 1Nov1938, m. 20 April 1959,  
     Richard F. Campbell, b.

4e- Henry Shimp, b. 27Nov1834-16Nov1905, m. 11 February 1863,  
     Margaret A. Dwaggen, b. 1844-3Jul1907,

5e- Alvin Shimp, b. 2Apr1838-23Sep1913, m. 21 December 1865,  
     Mary Brennerman, b. 2May1836-3May1916, .

1d- Frances M. Shimp, b. 20Jan1867, m. George White.

2d- Charles E. Shimp, b. 11Mar1868-5Apr1933, m. Norma Forsythe

3d- Anna M. Shimp, b. 31Aug1870, m. Adam McCormick

4d- Ida B. Shimp, b. 13Dec1872, m. Jeremiah Curgill

5d- Letta Jenne Shimp, b. 28Mar1875-6Jul1900, m. Ezra Sterner

6d- David A. Shimp b. & d. 1878.

7d- John Ivan Shimp, b. 28Nov1879-27Jul1955, m. Verna Pugh

- 2d- Charles E. Shimp, b. 11 Mar 1868-5 Apr 1933, m.  
 Norma E. Forsythe, b. 7 Apr 1873-31 Aug 1930.
- 1e- John A. Shimp, b. 28 Jun 1902, m.  
 Marie E. Ritzman, b. 16 Jan 1903.
- 1f- Ivan R. Shimp, b. 1935, m. Constance Boch  
 2f- Roger A. Shimp, b. 27 Oct 1938, m. Betty K. Wade  
 3f- Susan Shimp, b.
- 2e- Margaret G. Shimp, b. 24 Nov 1905, m. a Mavrey  
 1f- Delbert Eugene Mauery, b. 1936, m. Ann Miller  
 2f- Richard Kent Mauery, b. 1941,.
- 3e- Meredith G. Shimp, b. 16 Apr 1904, m. Mary E. Phenicia  
 1f- Stephen P. Shimp, b. 30 Jul 1937, m. 4 August 1956,  
 Doris J. Tabbot, b. 15 Jul 1938.
- 4e- Milo L. Shimp, b. 17 Nov 1907, m. 6 <sup>June</sup> January 1931,  
 Henratta J. DeArment, b. 5 Oct 1906,.  
 1f- Janet Rae Shimp, b. 24 May 1933, m. 20 October 1950,  
 Stanley C. Smith, b.
- 1g- Scott Smith  
 2g- Michael Smith  
 3g- Connie Smith.
- 7d- John Ivan Shimp, b. 28 Nov 1879-27 Jul 1955, m. 23 October 1907,  
 Verna G. Pugh, b. 3 Feb 1884.
- 1e- Lewis L. Shimp, b. 15 Oct 1908, m. 24 January 1942,  
 Marion E. Douglas, b. 19 Mar 1911.





















0040975